

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

ABACA FIBERS	5305.21-29
ABRASIVE POWDER	
on a base of textile material, paper, paperboard or other	
materials	6805.10-30
ABRASIVE WHEELS	6804.22
ABRASIVES	
natural	2513.21-29
ABSOLUTES	
essential oil	3301
AC GENERATORS	8501.61-64, 8502.11-30
AC MOTORS	8501.10-20, 8501.40-53
ACAJOU D'AFRIQUE	Ch. 44
ACCELERATORS	
chemical reaction	3815
particle	8543.10
rubber, prepared	3812.10
ACCESSORIES. <u>See</u> the name of the specific accessory, or refer to the	
provision applicable to the article for which it is an accessory	
ACCORDIONS	9204.10
with electrically produced sound	9207.90
ACCOUNT BOOKS	
of paper or paperboard	4820.10
ACCOUNTING MACHINES	8470.40
ACENAPHTHENE	2902.90
ACETALDEHYDE	2912.12
ACETALS and their derivatives	2911.00
ACTOACET-SULFANILIC ACID, POTASSIUM SALT	2924.29
4-ACETAMIDO-2-AMINOPHENOL	2924.29
2-ACETAMIDOBENZOIC ACID	2924.23
2-ACETAMIDO-3-CHLOROANTHRAQUINONE	2924.29
p-ACETAMINOBENZALDEHYDE	2924.29
ACETAMINOPHEN	2924.29
ACETANILIDE	2924.29
p-ACETANISILIDE	2924.29
ACETATE FIBERS. <u>See</u> ARTIFICIAL FIBERS	
ACETIC ACID	2915.21
ACETIC ANHYDRIDE	2915.24
ACTOACET-5-CHLORO-2-TOLUIDIDE	2924.29
o-ACTOACETANISIDIDE	2924.29
ACTOACETBENZYLAMIDE	2924.29
ACTOACET-2,5-DIMETHOXY-4-CHLOROANILIDE	2924.29
p-ACTOACETOPHENETIDIDE	2924.29
o-ACTOACETOTOLUIDIDE	2924.29
p-ACTOACETOTOLUIDIDE	2924.29
2',4'-ACTOACETOXYLIDIDE	2924.29
ACETONE	2914.11
ACETPHENETIDINE	2924.29
N-ACETYLANTHRANILIC ACID	2924.23
N-ACETYL-2,6-DIMETHYLANILINE	2924.29
N-ACETYL-2,6-XYLIDINE	2924.29
ACETYLENE GAS GENERATORS	8405.10
ACETYLENE TETRABROMIDE	2903.30
O-ACETYSALICYLIC ACID and its salts and esters	2918.22
N-ACETYSULFANILYL CHLORIDE	2924.29
ACID DYES and preparations based thereon	3204.12
ACID OILS FROM REFINING	1519.20
ACIDS	
complex inorganic	28-4
industrial monocarboxylic fatty	1518, 1519.11-19
inorganic	2806-2811
oleic	1519.12
stearic	1519.11
ACORNS	2308.10
ACRIDINE	2933.99
ACRIFLAVINE	2933.99
ACRIFLAVINE HYDROCHLORIDE	2933.99
ACRYLAMIDE	2924.19
ACRYLIC ACID	
and its salts	2916.11
esters thereof	2916.12
ACRYLIC OR MODACRYLIC FIBERS. <u>See</u> SYNTHETIC FIBERS	
ACRYLIC PAINTS AND VARNISHES	
in aqueous medium	3209.10
in nonaqueous medium	3208.20

ACRYLIC POLYMERS	
in primary forms	3906
monofilament	3916.90
ACRYLONITRILE	2926.10
ACRYLONITRILE-BUTADIENE RUBBER (NBR)	
uncompounded	4002.51-59
ACRYLONITRILE-BUTADIENE-STYRENE (ABS) COPOLYMERS	
in primary forms	3903.30
ADDITIVES	
prepared, for cements, mortars or concretes	3823.40
prepared, for mineral oils	3811.11-90
ADDRESS BOOKS	
of paper or paperboard	4820.10
ADDRESS PLATE EMBOSING MACHINES	8472.20
ADDRESS PLATES	
of base metals	8310.00
ADDRESSING MACHINES	8472.20
ADHESIVE PAPER AND PAPERBOARD	4811.21-29, 4821, 4823.11-19
ADHESIVE TAPE	5906.10
ADHESIVES	
prepared or for retail, 1 kg or less	3506
sterile tissue	30-3(a), 3006.10
ADIPIC ACID and its salts and esters	2917.12
ADVERTISING MATERIAL	49-5
printed	4911.10
ADZUKI BEAN. <u>See</u> FRUIT	
AEOLIAN HARPS	9202.90
AERATED WATERS	2201.10, 2202.10
AERATING MACHINERY	
for beverages	8422.30
AERONAUTICAL NAVIGATION	
instruments and appliances for	9014.10-20
AEROSOL THERAPY APPARATUS	9019.20
AFTER-SHAVE PREPARATIONS	3307.10
AGAR-AGAR	1302.31
AGARBATTI	3307.41
AGAVE FIBERS	5304
AGGLOMERATED ABRASIVES	
millstones, grindstones and grinding wheels	6804.22
AGGLOMERATED AMBER	96-2(b)
AGGLOMERATED CORK	4504
AGGLOMERATED MEERSCHAUM	96-2(b)
AGGLOMERATING MACHINERY	
for solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements,	
plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste	
form	8474.80
AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT	
dryers for agricultural products	8419.31
AGRICULTURAL HANDTOOLS	8201, 8205.59
AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY	
for baling straw or fodder	8433.40
for cleaning eggs, fruit or other produce	8433.60
for cleaning seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables	8437.10
for grading eggs, fruit or other produce	8433.60
for grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables	8437.10
for harvesting	8433.19-59
for mowing grass or hay	8433.11-20
for preparing animal feeds	8436.10
for sorting eggs, fruit or other produce	8433.60
for sorting seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables	8437.10
for threshing	8433.51-52
for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders	8424.81
for soil preparation or cultivation	8432.10-80
knives and blades for	8208.40
AGRICULTURAL TRACTORS	8701.90
bodies for	8707.90
chassis for	8706.00
AIR	
compressed	2851.00
liquid	2851.00
AIR BRAKES	
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock	8607
AIR COMPRESSORS	8414.40, 8414.80

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

AIR CONDITIONERS
self-contained, window or wall type 8415.10
AIR CONDITIONING MACHINES 8415.10-83
AIR FILTERS 8421.31
AIR GUN PELLETS 9306.29
AIR GUNS 9304.00
AIR HEATERS AND PARTS
of iron or steel 7322
AIR OR GAS LIQUEFYING MACHINERY 8419.60
AIR PUMPS 8414.20, 8414.80
hand or foot operated 8414.20
AIR-CUSHION VEHICLES
classification of Sect. XVII-5
AIRCRAFT Ch. 88
electrical wiring sets used in 8544.30
models 9503.80-90
seats for 9401.10
which can also be used as road vehicles Sect. XVII-4
AIRCRAFT ENGINES
spark ignition, internal combustion 8407.10
AIRFIELD SIGNALING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC CONTROL
EQUIPMENT 8530.80
AIRPLANES. See AIRCRAFT
ALABASTER 2515.20
articles of 6802.91
monumental or building stone and articles thereof 6802.21
ALAN Ch. 44
ALANINE 2922.49
ALARM CLOCKS 9103.10-90, 9104.00, 9105.11-19
clock movements of 9109
ALARMS
burglar, fire or similar 8531.10
ALBACORE OR LONGFINNED TUNA
fresh or chilled 0302.31, 0304
frozen 0303.41, 0304
ALBUMINATES 3502
ALBUMINS 3502
ALBUMS
for samples or for collections, of paper or paperboard 4820.50
ALBUTEROL 2922.50
ALCOHOL PEROXIDES and their derivatives 2909.60
ALCOHOLATES
metal 29-5(d)
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES 22-US4, 22-US5
ALCOHOLS
acyclic 2905.11-50
cyclic 2906.11-29
ethyl 2207-2208
halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated 2905.51-59, 2906
industrial fatty 1518, 1519.30
oleyl 1519.30
ALDEHYDE-ALCOHOLS 2912.30
ALDEHYDE-ETHERS 2912.41
ALDEHYDE-PHENOLS 2912.41
ALDEHYDES
and their derivatives 2912-2913
cyclic polymers 2912.50
ALFALFA (LUCERNE)
meal and pellets of 1214.10
seed 1209.21
ALFENTANIL (INN) 2933.33
ALGAE 1212.20
ALGINIC ACID 3913.10
ALKALI METALS 2805.11-19
ALKALINE-EARTH METALS 2805.11-19
ALKALOIDS
bulk preparations 3003.40-90
in doses or packaged for retail 3004.40-90
vegetable 2939.11-99
ALKYD RESINS
in primary forms 3907.50
ALKYLBENZENES 2902.90
mixed 3817.00
ALKYLCRESOLS 2907.19

ALKYLNAPHTHALENES
mixed 3817.00
ALKYLPHENOLS 2907.19
ALLOBARBITAL (INN) 2933.53
ALLOY PIG IRON
definition 72-S1(a)
ALLOY STEEL 7218-7229
definition 72-1(f)
See also STAINLESS STEEL; STEEL
ALLOYS
aluminum, definition 76-S1(b)
copper, definition 74-S1
nickel, definition 75-S1(b)
of base metals XV-3
of platinum 71-S3
of precious metal 71-5, 71-6
pyrophoric 3606.90
radioactive 28-6(d), 2844
tin, definition 80-S1(b)
zinc, definition 79-S1(b)
ALLSPICE 7-2
dried or crushed or ground 0904.20
fresh or chilled 0709.60
ALLYL ALCOHOL 2905.21
ALLYL RESINS
in primary forms 3907.91
ALMONDS. See NUTS (VEGETABLE)
ALOE
extract of 13-1
ALPACA HAIR. See FINE ANIMAL HAIR
ALPHA RADIATION APPARATUS 9022.21-29
ALPRAZOLAM (INN)) 2933.91
ALUMINATES
of metals 2841.10
ALUMINOUS CEMENT 2523.30
ALUMINUM Ch. 76
ash and residues containing 2620.40
articles of 7608-7616
bars, rods and profiles 7604.10
flakes 7603.20
foil 7607
ores and concentrates 2606.00
plates, sheets and strips 7606.11, 7606.91
powders 7603
unwrought 7601.10
waste and scrap 7602.00
wire 7605.11-19
ALUMINUM CALCIUM PHOSPHATES
natural 2510.10-20
ALUMINUM CHLORIDE 2827.32
ALUMINUM ELECTROLYTIC FIXED CAPACITORS 8532.10, 8532.22
ALUMINUM FLUORIDE 2826.12
ALUMINUM HYDROXIDE 2818.30
ALUMINUM OXIDES 2818.10-20
ALUMINUM PHOSPHATES 2835.29
ALUMINUM SULFATES 2833.22
ALUMS 2833.30
AMALGAMS
not of precious metals 2851.00
of precious metals 2843.90
AMBER 25-4
96-2(b)
AMBERGRIS 0510.00
AMFEPRAMONE (INN) 2922.31
AMFETAMINE (INN) 2921.46
AMIDES 2924.11-29
AMINE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS 2921.11-59
AMINES
with oxygen function 2922.11-50
AMINO ACIDS 2922.41-49
4-AMINOACETANILIDE 2924.29
P-AMINO BENZAMIDE 2924.29
3-AMINO-1,2,4-TRIAZOLE 2933.99
7-AMINO-1,3,6-NAPHTHALENETRISULFONIC ACID 2921.45

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

7-AMINO-1,3-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID and its salts	2921.45	AMINOREX (INN)	2934.91
3-AMINO-1-(2,4,6-TRICHLOROPHENYL)-5-PYRAZOLONE	2933.19	AMMONIA	2814.10-20
AMINO-1-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID and its salts	2921.45	AMMONIUM BROMIDE	2827.59
4-AMINO-1-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID, SODIUM SALT	2921.45	AMMONIUM CARBONATES	2836.10
5-AMINO-1-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID	2921.45	AMMONIUM CHLORIDE	2827.10
6-AMINO-1-NAPHTHOL-3-SULFONIC ACID and its salts	2922.21	fertilizers	31-2(C)
8-AMINO-1-NAPHTHOL-5-SULFONIC ACID and its salts	2922.21	AMMONIUM DIHYDROGENORTHOPHOSPHATE	31-5, 3105.40
3-AMINO-2,7-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID	2921.45	AMMONIUM FLUORIDE	2826.11
4-AMINO-2-(N-DIETHYLAMINO)TOLUENE HYDROCHLORIDE	2921.51	AMMONIUM MOLYBDATE	2841.70
5-AMINO-2-(p-AMINOANILINO)BENZENESULFONIC ACID	2921.59	AMMONIUM NITRATE	31-2(A)(ii), 3102.30
4-AMINO-2-CHLOROBENZONITRILE	2926.90	AMMONIUM PERRHENATE	2841.90
6-AMINO-2-DICHLORO-3-METHYLPHENOL	2922.29	AMMONIUM SALTS	28-5
5-AMINO-2-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID and its salts	2921.45	AMMONIUM SULFATE	31-2(A)(iv), 3102.21
8-AMINO-2-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID and its salts	2921.45	AMMONIUM TUNGSTATE	2841.80
4-AMINO-2-STILBENESULFONIC ACID and its salts	2921.49	AMOBARBITAL (INN)	2933.53
4-AMINO-3-HYDROXY-1-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID	2922.21	AMPHIBIOUS MOTOR VEHICLES	
3-(5-AMINO-3-METHYL-1H-PYRAZOL-1-YL) BENZENESULFONIC ACID	2933.19	classification of	Sect. XVII-4
5-AMINO-3-PHENYL-1,2,4-THIA DIAZOLE	2934.99	AMPICILLIN and its salts	2941.10
1-AMINO-4-BROMO-2-METHYLANTHRAQUINONE	2922.39	AMPLIFIERS AND AMPLIFIER SETS	8518.40-50
5-AMINO-4-CHLORO- α -PHENYL-3-PYRIDAZINONE	2933.99	AMPOULES	
2-AMINO-4-CHLOROBENZAMIDE	2924.29	of glass	7010.10
3-AMINO-4-CHLOROBENZAMIDE	2924.99	AMYL ALCOHOL and isomers thereof	2905.15
2-AMINO-4-CHLOROBENZONITRILE	2926.90	ANAHEIM PEPPER	0904.20
2-AMINO-4-CHLOROPHENOL HYDROCHLORIDE	2922.29	ANABOLIC AGENTS	2937.29
2-AMINO-4-CHLOROPHENOL	2922.29	ANALGESICS	
2-(3-AMINO-4-HYDROXYPHENYLSULFONYL)ETHANOL	2922.29	of heterocyclic compounds	2933.99
3-AMINOMETHOXYBENZANILIDE	2924.29	ANALOG AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING MACHINES	84-5(b), 8471.10
2-AMINO-4-NITROPHENOL, SODIUM SALT	2922.29	ANATOMICAL COLLECTIONS	9705.00
2-AMINO-4-NITROPHENOL	2922.29	ANCHO PEPPER	0904.20
1-AMINO-5-BENZAMIDOANTHRAQUINONE	2924.29	ANCHORS	
2-AMINO-5-CHLOROBENZONITRILE	2926.90	of iron or steel	7316.00
4-AMINO-5-HYDROXY-1,3-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID	2922.21	ANCHOVIES	
4-AMINO-5-HYDROXY-1,3-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID, POTASSIUM SALT	2922.21	prepared or preserved	1604.16
4-AMINO-5-HYDROXY-1,3-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID, SODIUM SALT	2922.21	salted or in brine but not dried or smoked	0305.63
4-AMINO-5-HYDROXY-2,7-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID, MONOSODIUM SALT	2922.21	ANDALUSITE	2508.50
4-AMINO-5-HYDROXY-2,7-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID, POTASSIUM SALT	2922.21	ANDROGENS	2937.29
2-AMINO-5-NITROPHENOL	2922.29	ANEMOMETERS	9026.80
2-AMINO-6-CHLORO-4-NITROPHENOL	2922.29	ANGLED OZERS	
4-AMINO-6-CHLORO-m-BENZENEDISULFONAMIDE	2935.00	self-propelled	8429.11-19
2-AMINO-6-METHOXYBENZOTHAZOLE	2934.20	ANGLES	
2-AMINO-6-METHYLBENZOTHAZOLE	2934.20	of alloy steel (except stainless steel)	7228.70
1-AMINO-8-HYDROXY-3,6-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID	2922.21	of iron or nonalloy steel	7216
1-AMINO-9,10-DIHYDRO-N-(3-METHOXYPROPYL)-4-NITRO-9,10-DIOXO-2-ANTHRAMIDE	2924.29	of iron or steel, definition	72-1(n)
5-AMINO- α,α,α -TRIFLUOROTOLUENE-2,4-DISULFONAMIDE	2935.00	of iron or steel, prepared for use in structures	7308
AMINO-J-PYRAZOLONE	2933.19	of iron or steel, welded	7301.20
2-AMINO-N-ETHYLBENZENESULFONANILIDE	2935.00	of stainless steel	7222.40
4'-AMINO-N-METHYLACETANILIDE	2924.29	ANGORA GOAT HAIR. <u>See</u> FINE ANIMAL HAIR	
4-AMINO-o-CRESOL	2922.29	ANGORA RABBIT HAIR. <u>See</u> FINE ANIMAL HAIR	
2-AMINO-p-CRESOL	2922.29	ANHYDRIDES	
AMINO-RESINS		of polybasic carboxylic acids	2915-2918
in primary forms	3909	ANHYDRITE	2520.10
AMINOACETIC ACID	2922.49	ANHYDROUS AMMONIA	2814.10
2'-AMINOACETOPHENONE	2922.39	ANILERIDINE (INN)	2933.33
3'-AMINOACETOPHENONE	2922.39	ANILINE and its salts	2921.41
4-AMINOAZOBENZENEDISULFONIC ACID, MONOSODIUM SALT	2927.00	8-ANILINO-1-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID and its salts	2921.45
p-AMINOAZOBENZENEDISULFONIC ACID	2927.00	ANIMAL BLACK	3802
o-AMINO BENZENESULFONIC ACID	2921.42	ANIMAL BLOOD	3002
p-AMINO BENZOIC ACID ISOCTYLAMIDE	2924.29	ANIMAL CARVING MATERIAL	
m-AMINO BENZOIC ACID, TECHNICAL	2922.49	worked, manufactured articles of	9601
p-AMINO BENZOIC ACID	2922.49	ANIMAL FAT OR OIL EXTRACTION OR PREPARATION MACHINERY	8479.20
p-AMINO BENZOYLAMINONAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID	2924.29	ANIMAL FATS AND OILS	1501-1506, 1516-1518
4-AMINOHIPPURIC ACID	2924.29	ANIMAL FEED	2308-2309
AMINOMETHYLPHENYLPYRAZOLE	2933.19	machines for preparing	8436.10
m-AMINOPHENOL	2922.29	ANIMAL GLUE	
2-(4'-AMINOPHENOXY)ETHYLSULFATE	2922.29	bulk	3503.00
p-AMINOPHENYLURETHANE	2924.29	for retail, 1 kg or less	3506.10
AMINOPHYLLINE and its derivatives	2939.59	ANIMAL PRODUCTS	Sect. I

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

ANIMALS		
dead	0511	
dead, unfit for human consumption	0511	
edible offal of	0206, Ch. 3	
guts, bladders and stomachs of	0504.00	
live	Ch. 1	
purebred breeding	1-US1	
teeth of	5-3	
young	I-1	
See also names of specific animals		
See also FURSKINS; LEATHER; RAW HIDES AND SKINS		
p-ANISALDEHYDE	2912.49	
ANISE		
seeds of	0909.10	
p-ANISIC ACID	2918.90	
o-ANISIDINE	2922.22	
p-ANISIDINE	2922.22	
ANISIDINES and their salts	2922.22	
ANNATO		
coloring matter	3203.00	
ANODES		
of copper	7402.00	
ANORAKS	61-6(b), 62-6(b), 6201.91-99, 6211.20	
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted	6101	
women's or girls'	6202.91-99	
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted	6102	
ANSWERING MACHINES		
telephone, with sound recording device	8520.20	
ANTENNA REFLECTORS	8529.10	
ANTENNAS	8529.10	
ANTHRACITE	27-S1, 2701.11	
ANTHRAQUINONE	2914.61	
ANTIBIOTICS		
bulk preparations	3003.10-20	
bulk, unmixed	2941	
in doses or packaged for retail	3004.10-20	
ANTICORROSIVE PREPARATIONS		
except lubricants	3811.21-90	
ANTIFREEZING PREPARATIONS	3820.00	
ANTIKNOCK PREPARATIONS	3811.11-19	
ANTIMACASSARS		
of plastic	3924.90	
ANTIMONY		
and articles thereof	8110	
ores and concentrates	2617.10	
ANTIMONY OXIDES	2825.80	
ANTIOXIDIZING PREPARATIONS		
for rubber or plastics	3812.30	
ANTIPISTO	2004.90	
ANTIPERSPIRANTS	3307.20	
ANTIPYRINE	2933.11	
ANTIQUES	9706.00	
ANTIRUST OR ANTICORROSION PREPARATIONS		
based on lubricants	3403	
ANTISERA	3002.10	
ANTISPROUTING PRODUCTS	3808.30	
ANTLERS	0507	
worked, manufactured articles of	9601	
ANVILS		
of base metal	8205.80	
APPARATUS	XVI-5	
designed for demonstrational purposes, unsuitable for other		
uses	9023.00	
See also the name of the specific apparatus or references to its function		
APPAREL	63-3(a)(i)	
knitted or crocheted	Ch. 61, 61-1	
not knitted or crocheted	Ch. 62, 62-1	
of asbestos	6812.50	
of furskin	4303.10	
of furskin or artificial fur	43-4	
of leather or composition leather	42-3, 4203.10-40	
of paper	4818.50	
of plastics	3926.20	
of vulcanized rubber	4015	
worn	6309.00	
APPLES. See FRUIT		
APPLIANCES	XVI-5	
domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric		
motor	85-3, 8509.10-80	
domestic, electrothermic purposes	8516.10-80	
nonelectric, cooking and heating, of iron or steel	7321	
See also the name of the specific appliance or references to its function		
APPLIANCES, KITCHEN		
knives and blades for	8208.30	
APRICOTS. See FRUIT		
APRONS	42-3	
AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES	0306, 0307	
extracts and juices of	1603.00	
flours, meals, and pellets	2301.20	
prepared or preserved	1605.10-90	
products of	0511.91	
See also names of specific aquatic invertebrates		
AQUAVIT	2208.90	
ARAMID FIBERS	XI-12	
ARC LAMPS	8539.40	
ARC LIGHT CARBONS	8545.90	
ARC WELDING MACHINES AND APPARATUS	8515.31-39	
ARCADE GAMES	9504	
ARCHAEOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS	9705.00	
ARCHERY ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT	9506.99	
ARCHIL		
coloring matter	3203.00	
ARCHITECTURAL FEATURES		
ornamental	39-11(h)	
ARCHITECTURAL PLANS AND DRAWINGS		
original, by hand	4906.00	
ARGOL	2307.00	
ARGON	2804.21	
ARMORED FIGHTING VEHICLES	8710.00	
ARMORED SAFES	8303.00	
ARMS AND AMMUNITION	Ch. 93	
ARROWROOT	0714	
food preparations of	1903.00	
ARSENIC	2804.80	
ARSENIC ACID	2811.19	
ARSENIC TRIOXIDE	2811.29	
ART, works of	Ch. 97	
ARTICHOKES. See VEGETABLES		
ARTICULATED LINK CHAIN		
of iron or steel	7315.11-19	
ARTIFICIAL CORUNDUM	2818.10	
ARTIFICIAL EYE SOLUTIONS	33-3	
ARTIFICIAL EYES		
for humans	9021.30	

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

ARTIFICIAL FIBERS 54-1, 5403, 5405, 5406-20, 55-1,
5502, 5504, 5505.20, 5507
babies' garments of 6209.90
dresses of 6204.44
dresses, knitted or crocheted of 6104.44
men's or boys' ensembles of 6203.29
men's or boys' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of 6103.29
men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers of 6203.39
men's or boys' suit-type jackets, knitted or crocheted of 6103.39
men's or boys' suits of 6203.19
men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted of 6103.19
men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted
or crocheted of 6103.49
men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches, and shorts of 6203.49
shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils of 6214.40
skirts and divided skirts of 6204.59
skirts, knitted or crocheted of 6104.59
women's or girls' ensembles of 6204.29
women's or girls' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of 6104.29
women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers of 6204.39
women's or girls' suit-type jackets, knitted or crocheted of 6104.39
women's or girls' suits of 6204.19
women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted of 6104.19
women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts,
knitted or crocheted of 6104.69
women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches, and shorts of 6204.69
See also MAN-MADE FIBERS; SYNTHETIC FIBERS
ARTIFICIAL FUR 43-5, 4304.00
ARTIFICIAL BODY PARTS 9021.11-30
ARTIFICIAL RESPIRATION APPARATUS 9019.20
ARTIFICIAL TEETH 9021.21
ARTISTS' BRUSHES 9603.30
ARTISTS' COLORS 3213
ASBESTOS 2524.00
in sheets or rolls 6812.70
ASBESTOS FIBERS
fabricated 6812.90
ASBESTOS-CEMENT
articles of 6811.10-90
ASBESTOS-CEMENT WORKING MACHINE TOOLS 84-3, 8464.10-90
ASCORBIC ACID
bulk, unmixed 2936.27
ASDIC APPARATUS 9014.80
ASH AND RESIDUES
metal-bearing 26-3, 2620-2621
ASH DISCHARGERS
mechanical 8416.30
ASPARAGUS. See VEGETABLES
ASPARTAME 2922.49
L-ASPARTIC ACID 2922.49
ASPHALT
articles of 6807.10-90
natural 2714
ASPHALTED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD 4811.10
ASPHALTIC ROCKS 2714.90
ASPHALTITES 2714.90
ASPIRIN 2918.22
ASSES
edible offal of 0206, 0210.99
live 0101.10, 0101.90
meat of 0205.00
ASTRAKHAN LAMB
furskins, raw 4301.30
furskins, tanned or dressed 4302.13, 4302.20-30
ASTRONOMICAL INSTRUMENTS 9005.80
ASULAM 2935.00
ATHLETIC ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT 9506
ATLANTIC BONITO
prepared or preserved 1604.14
ATLANTIC OCEAN PERCH
fillets, frozen 0304.20
ATLANTIC POLLOCK
fresh or chilled 0302.63, 0304
frozen 0303.73, 0304

ATLANTIC SALMON
fresh or chilled 0302.12, 0304
frozen 0303.22, 0304
smoked 0305.41
ATLASES
printed 4905
ATTACHE CASES 4202.11-12
AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING MACHINES 84-5, 8471.10-99
AUTOMATIC DOOR CLOSERS
of base metals 8302.60
AUTOMATIC PILOTS 9014.20-80
AUTOMATIC REGULATING OR CONTROLLING INSTRUMENTS
AND APPARATUS 90-6, 9032.10-89
AUTOMATIC WASHING MACHINES 8450.11-20
AUTOMATONS
for shop windows 9618.00
AUTOMOBILES. See MOTOR VEHICLES
AUXILIARY PLANT
for use with boilers 8404.10
AVOCADOS. See FRUIT
AWNINGS 6306.11-19
AXES 8201.40
AXLE BOXES
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock 86-2(c), 8607
AXLES
for motor vehicles 8708
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock 86-2(a), 8607
AZALEAS 0602.30
AZELAIC ACID and its salts and esters 2917.13
AZIDES 2850.00
AZO-COMPOUNDS 2927.00
AZOBE Ch. 44
1,1'-AZOBISFORMAMIDE 2927.00
AZOXY-COMPOUNDS 2927.00
BABASSU OIL 1513.21-29
BABIES' GARMENTS AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES 61-5(a), 6209
knitted or crocheted 6111
BABOEN Ch. 44
BABY CARRIAGES 8715.00
BABY SCALES 8423.10
BACKHOES
self-propelled 8429.52-59
BACKPACKS 4202
BADGER HAIR 0502
BADGES
of textile materials 5807
BADIAN
seeds of 0909.10
BADMINTON ARTICLES (EXCEPT RACKETS) AND
EQUIPMENT 9506.99
BADMINTON RACKETS 9506.59
BAG FILLING, CLOSING, SEALING, CAPSULING OR
LABELING MACHINERY 8422.30
BAG MAKING MACHINES
paper or paperboard 8441.20
BAGASSE 2303.20
BAGATELLE 9504
BAGPIPES 9205.90
BAGS 42-US1
packing containers of paper or paperboard 4819.30-40
packing containers of plastics 3923.10
packing containers of textile materials 6305
travel and handbag related 4202
BAKERS' WARES 1905.10-90
BAKERY MACHINERY
n.e.s.o.i 8438.10
BAKING POWDERS 2102.30
BALANCES
of a sensitivity of 5cg or better 9016.00
of a sensitivity poorer than 5cg 8423.10, 8423.81-89
weights separately entered therefor 8423.90
BALANCING MACHINES
for balancing mechanical parts 9031.10

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

BALATA	40-1
uncompounded	4001.30
BALCONIES	
of plastics	39-11(e)
BALER TWINE	5607
BALERS	
for straw or fodder	8433.40
BALL BEARINGS	8482.10
BALL POINT PENS	9608.10
refills for	9608.60
BALL SCREWS	8483.40
BALL/ROLLER BEARINGS, COMBINED	8482.81
BALLASTS	
for discharge lamps or tubes	8504.10
BALLOONS	
aircraft	8801
BALLS	
for ball bearings	8482.91, 84-6
for ball point pens	9608.99
for billiards	9504.20
for games and sports	9506.61-69
glass	7002.10
golf	9506.32
polished steel	84-6
BALSA	Ch. 44
BALSAMS	1301
BALUSTRADES	
of aluminum	7610.90
of iron or steel	7308.90
of plastics	39-11(e)
BAMBOO	14-2, 44-6, 46-1
as plaiting material	1401.10
baskets of	4602.10
furniture of	9403.80
furniture parts of	9403.90
mats and plaits of	4601
seat parts of	9401.90
seats of	9401.50
BAMBOO SHOOT	
frozen	0710.80
prepared or preserved	2005.90
BANANAS. <u>See</u> FRUIT	
BANDAGES	
impregnated with pharmaceutical substances	3005
BANDOLIERS	
leather	42-3
leather or composition leather	4203.30
BANDS	
for watches	91-US1(g), 9113.10-90
BANDSAW BLADES	
of base metals	8202.20
BANJOS	9202.90
BANKNOTE DISPENSERS	
automatic	8472.90
BANKNOTES	4907.00
BARBECUES	
of iron or steel	7321
BARBED WIRE	
of iron or steel	7313.00
BARBERS' CHAIRS	9402.10
BARBITAL (INN)	2933.53
BARBITURIC ACID and its salts	2933.52
BARIUM	2805.19
BARIUM CARBONATE	2836.60
natural	2511.20
BARIUM CHLORIDES	2827.39
BARIUM HYDROXIDE	2816.40
BARIUM OXIDE	2816.40
BARIUM PEROXIDE	2816.40
BARIUM SULFATE	
natural	2511.10
BARIUM SULFATES	2833.27
BARK	46-1
BARLEY	1003.00

grains of	1104.19, 1104.29
BAROGRAPHS	9025.80
BAROMETERS	9025.20
BARRELHEADS	
of softwood	4416.00
BARRELS	
of wood	4416.00
BARS	
of alloy steel (except stainless steel)	7227-7228
of aluminum	76-1(a), 7604
of copper or of copper alloys	74-1(d), 7407
of iron or nonalloy steel	7213-7215
of iron or steel, concrete reinforcing	72-US1, 7213.10, 7214.20
of iron or steel, definition	72-1(l), 72-1(m)
of lead	78-1(a), 7803.00
of molybdenum	8102
of nickel	75-1(a), 7505
of stainless steel	7221.00, 7222.10-30
of tantalum	8103
of tin	80-1(a), 8003.00
of tungsten	8101
of zinc	79-1(a), 7904.00
precious metals and metals clad with precious metals	71-US1(b)
<u>See also</u> HOLLOW DRILL BARS AND RODS	
BARYTES	2511.10
BASALT	2516
BASE METALS	
alloys, classification	XV-3
clad with gold	7109.00
clad with platinum	7111.00
clad with silver	7107.00
composite articles, classification	XV-5
definition	XV-US1
BASE PLATES	
of iron or steel	7302.40
BASEBALL ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT	9506.99
BASEBALL GLOVES	
of leather or composition leather	4203.21
of plastics	3926.20
BASEBALLS	9506.69
BASIC DYES and preparations based thereon	3204.13
BASIC SLAG	31-3(A)(l), 3103.20
BASIL	12-4
BASKETBALL SHOES	64-US2
BASKETWARE	Ch. 46
BASKETWORK	
of plaiting materials	4602
BASMATI	1006.20
BASSOONS	9205.90
BATH PREPARATIONS	3307.30
BATH SALTS	3307.30
BATHROBES	
men's or boys'	6207.91-99
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted	6107
BATHROBES (con.)	
women's or girls'	6208.91-99
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted	6108
BATHROOM SCALES	
personal weighing machinery	8423.10
BATHS	
of iron or steel	7324
of plastics	3922.10
BATHTUBS	
ceramic	6910
BATTERIES	
entered with watches, clocks or movements therefor	91-US3
primary, electric	8506.11-20
storage, electric	8507.10-80
BATTERY CARBONS	8545.19
BATTING GLOVES	
leather or composition leather	4203.21
BAUXITE ores and concentrates	2606.00
BAY LEAVES	0910.40
BAYONETS	9307.00

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

BEADS		27-S3, 2707.10, 2902.20	
not strung and not set, of plastics	3926.90	m-BENZENEDISULFONIC ACID, SODIUM SALT	2904.10
of base metals	8308.90	BENZENESULFONAMIDE	2935.00
of glass	7018.10	BENZENESULFONYL HYDRAZIDE	2935.00
BEAKS	0507	1,2,4-BENZENETRICARBOXYLIC ACID, 1,2-DIANHYDRIDE	2917.39
BEAMS		3-BENZIDINESULFONIC ACID	2921.59
of iron or steel	7308.90	BENZILIC ACID	2918.19
BEANS. <u>See</u> LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES		BENZILIC ACID, METHYL ESTER	2918.19
BEARDS		1,2-BENZISOTHAZOLIN-3-ONE	2934.99
of human or animal hair or of textile materials	6704.20	BENZOFURAN	2932.90
BEARING HOUSINGS	8483.30	BENZOIC ACID and its salts and esters	2916.31
BEARINGS		BENZOIC ANHYDRIDE	2916.39
housed	8483.20	BENZOINTETRAHYDROPYRANYL ESTER	2932.99
needle roller	84-S1	BENZONITRILE	2926.90
plain shaft bearings	8483.30	2-BENZOTHAZOLETHIOL, SODIUM SALT	2934.20
BEAVER HAIR. <u>See</u> FINE ANIMAL HAIR		BENZOTRICHLORIDE	2903.69
BEAVERS		BENZOXAZOLONE	2934.99
furskins, raw	4301.80	BENZOYL CHLORIDE	2916.32
furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.19, 4302.20-30	BENZOYL PEROXIDE	2916.32
BED LINEN	63-3(a)(iii), 6302.10-39	BENZYL ACETATE	2915.39
BED SHEETS		BENZYL ALCOHOL	2906.21
of paper or cellulose	4818	BENZYL CHLORIDE	2903.69
BED VALANCES	6303	BERGAMOT	
BEDDING	9404	essential oils of	3301.11
BEDPLATES		BERGAMOTS. <u>See</u> FRUIT	
of iron or steel	7302.90	BERRIES. <u>See</u> FRUIT	
BEDROOM FURNITURE	9403.50	BERYLLIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF	8112.11-19
BEDS	94-2(b)	BERYLLIUM HYDROXIDE	2825.90
BEDSIDE LAMPS		BERYLLIUM OXIDE	2825.90
electric	9405.20	BETA RADIATION APPARATUS	9022.21-29
BEDSPREADS	6304.11-19	BEVERAGE AERATING MACHINERY	8421.21-22
BEE-KEEPING MACHINERY	8436.80	BEVERAGE FILTERING OR PURIFYING MACHINERY	8421.21-22
BEECH	Ch. 44	BEVERAGE MANUFACTURING MACHINERY	
BEEF		presses, crushers and similar machinery	8435.10
high-quality cuts of	2-US1(b)	BEVERAGES	
prepared or preserved	1602.50	alcoholic	2203.00-2206
sausages of	1601.00	juices	2009.11-90
BEER	2203.00	nonalcoholic	2201-2202
BEESWAX	1521	residues and wastes	2303.30, 2307.00
BEET SEED	12-3, 1209.11-19	BEZITRAMIDE (INN)	2933.33
BEET SUGAR	1701.12	BIB AND BRACE OVERALLS	6211.20
syrups	2106.90	men's or boys'	6203.41-49
BEET-PULP	2303.20	men's or boys', knitted or crocheted	6103.41-49
BEETS. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES		women's or girls'	6204.61-69
BELLS		women's or girls', knitted or crocheted	6104.61-69
musical instruments	9206.00	BIBLE PAPER	4802.54-55
nonelectric of base metals	8306.10	BIBULOUS PAPER	4804
BELTING LEATHER	4204.00	BICYCLE SPEEDOMETERS	9029.20
BELTS		BICYCLES	
leather	42-3	children's	87-5
leather or composition leather	4203.30	classification of	87-US2
sanitary, of plastics	3926.90	not motorized	8712.00
BELTS OR BELTING FOR MACHINERY		BIDETS	
of plastics	3926.90	ceramic	6910
of textile material	5910	of plastics	3922.90
of vulcanized rubber	4010	BILE 0510.00	
BENDING MACHINES		BILGRAFIN ACID	2924.29
for working metal or metal carbides	8462.21-29	BILL HOOKS	
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or		of base metals	8201.40
hard materials	8465.10, 8465.94, 84-3	BILLETS	
BENDIOCARB	2932.90	as fuel wood	4401.10
BENDS		precious metals and metals clad with precious metals	71-US1(a)
of iron or steel	7307	BILLIARDS	9504, 9504.20
BENDS, THREADED		BINDER TWINE	5607
of stainless steel	7307.22	BINDERS	
BENT-WOOD FURNITURE	9403.30-60	of paper or paperboard	4820.30
BENT-WOOD SEATS	9401.69, 9401.90	prepared, for foundry molds or cores	3823.10
BENTAZON	2934.99	BINOCULAR CASES	4202
BENTONITE	2508.10	BINOCULARS	9005.10
BENZALDEHYDE	2912.21	BIRD CALLS	9208.90
BENZAMFETAMINE (INN)	2921.46	BIRD FEATHERS	5-US1
1-BENZAMIDO-4-CHLOROANTHRAQUINONE	2924.29	BIRD FEATHERS AND DOWN	6701.00
1-BENZAMIDO-5-CHLOROANTHRAQUINONE	2924.29	BIRD SKINS	5-US1, 0505
BENZANILIDE	2924.29		

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

BIRDS		
live	0105, 0106.31-39	
BIRDS' EGGS		
in shell	0407.00	
not in shell	0408	
wild	4-US2	
yolks of	0408.11-19	
N,N'-BIS(ACETOACETYL-o-TOLUIDE)	2924.29	
N,N-BIS(2-CYANOETHYL)ANILINE	2926.90	
4,4'-BIS(DIMETHYLAMINO)BENZHYDROL	2922.19	
BISCUITS	1905.10-90	
BISMUTH AND ARTICLES THEREOF	8106.00	
BISMUTH CARBONATE	2836.93	
BISMUTH CATALYSTS		
prepared	3815.90	
BISMUTH NITRATE	2834.29	
BISPHENOL A and its salts	2907.23	
1,4-BIS[1-ANTHRAQUINONYLAMINO]ANTHRAQUINONE	2922.39	
BITOLYLENE DIISOCYANATE (TODI)	2929.10	
BITTERS	2208.90	
BITUMEN		
natural	2714	
petroleum	2713.20	
BITUMINIZED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD	4811.10	
BITUMINOUS COAL	27-S2, 2701.12	
BITUMINOUS MINERALS		
oils	27-2	
BITUMINOUS MIXTURES	2715.00	
BITUMINOUS SHALE	2714.10	
BLACK FOX		
furskins, raw	4301.60	
furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.19-30	
BLACKBERRIES. <u>See</u> FRUIT		
BLADDERS		
articles of	4206	
of animals	0504.00	
BLADES		
for agricultural machines	8208.40	
for electric shavers and electric hair clippers	8510	
for food industry machines	8208.30	
for kitchen appliances	8208.30	
for knives	8211.94	
for machines	8208	
for metal working machines	8208.10	
for saws	8202	
for scissors and shears	8213.00	
for ships propellers	8485.10	
for woodworking machines	8208.20	
razor	8212.20	
BLANKETS	63-3(a)(ii)	
electric	6301.10	
other than electric	6301.20-90	
BLAZERS		
men's or boys'	6203.31-39	
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted	6103.31-39	
women's or girls'	6204.31-39	
BLEACHING MACHINES		
for textile fabrics	8451.40	
BLINDS		
of plastics	39-11(f), 3925.30	
of wood	4421.90	
BLOCKS		
building	6810.11	
ceramic	69-US2	
flooring	6904.90	
for making hats	8449.00	
for printing	8442.50	
of siliceous fossil meals or siliceous earths	6901.00	
refractory	6902	
sound absorbing	6808.00	
BLOOD		
animal, for therapeutic, prophylactic, diagnostic use	3002	
human	3002	
prepared or preserved	1601-1602	
sausages of	1601.00	
BLOOD FRACTIONS	3002.10	
BLOOD-GROUPING REAGENTS	30-3(e), 3006.20	
BLOTTING PADS		
of paper or paperboard	4820	
BLOUSES		
babies' garments	6209.20-90	
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted	6111.20-90	
women's or girls'	6206.10-90	
women's or girls' knitted or crocheted	6106	
BLOW TORCHES		
of base metals	8205.60	
hand-held	8468.10	
BLOW-MOLDING MACHINES		
for working rubber or plastics	8477.30	
BLOWERS		
for pipe organs	8414.59	
BLUE-VEINED CHEESE	0406	
BLUEBERRIES. <u>See</u> FRUIT		
BOAR		
bristles and hair	0502.10	
wild, tusks of	5-3	
BOARDS		
of plaster or plaster composition	6809.11-19	
sound absorbing	6808.00	
with writing or drawing surfaces	9610.00	
BOAT-SWINGS	9508.00	
BOATS	Ch. 89	
model	9503.80-90	
parts for, of plastics	3926.90	
parts of, of plastics	3926.90	
BOBBINS		
of paper pulp, paper, or paperboard	4822	
of plastics	3923.40	
BOBSLEDS	9506.99	
BODIES		
for motor vehicles	8707	
BODKINS		
of iron or steel	7319.90	
BODY PARTS		
artificial	9021.11-30	
BODYSHIRTS		
of man-made fibers, knitted or crocheted	6114.30	
BODYSUITS		
of man-made fibers, knitted or crocheted	6114.30	
BOILERS		
auxiliary plant	8404.10	
central heating	8403.10	
steam- and other vapor-generating	8402.11-19	
BOILING RINGS		
electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes	8516.60	
BOIS DE ROSE FEMELLE	Ch. 44	
BOLDUC FABRICS	5806.40	
BOLT CUTTERS		
of base metals	8203.40	
BOLT OR NUT RELEASE PREPARATIONS	3403	
BOLTING CLOTH	59-7(a)(ii), 5911.20	
BOLTS		
of aluminum	7616.10	
of copper	7415.32	
of iron or steel	7318.15	
BOMBAY MACE	0908.20	
BOMBS	9306	
BOND CERTIFICATES	4907.00	
BONE		
worked, manufactured articles of	9601.90	
BONE BLACK	3802.90	
BONE CHINAWARE	69-US4(b)	
ornamental articles of	6913.10	
tableware and kitchenware	6911.10	
BONE PLATES	9021.19	
BONE WORKING MACHINE TOOLS	8465.10-99, 84-3	
BONES	0506	

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

BONITO				of plastics	3923.10
prepared or preserved	1604.14			of stationery	4817
stripe-bellied, fresh or chilled	0302.33, 0304			of wood	4415.10
stripe-bellied, frozen	0303.43, 0304			BOXING BOOTS	64-S1(b)
BOOK-SEWING MACHINES	8440.10			BRACELETS	
BOOKBINDING MACHINERY	8440.10			for watches	91-US2, 9113.10-90
BOOKCASES	94-2(a)			BRACES	6212
BOOKS				leather	42-3
printed	Ch. 49			BRACKETS	
BORAGE	12-4			of base metals	8302.50
BORATES				BRAIDING MACHINES	8447.90
natural, except from brine	2528.10-90			BRAIDS	
of metals	2840.11-20			in the piece	5808.10
BORAX				BRAKE FLUIDS	
refined	2840.11-19			hydraulic, less than 70% petroleum oils	3819.00
BORIC ACID	2810.00			BRAKE GEAR	
natural, less than 85% H ₃ BO ₃ equiv	2528			for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock	86-2(c), 8607
BORIDES	2850.00			BRAKE LININGS	
BORING MACHINERY				mounted, for motor vehicles	8708.31
for earth, minerals or ores	8430.31-49			BRAKE LININGS AND PADS	6813.10
for removing metal	84-3, 8459.10, 8459.31-39, 8459.40			BRAKES	
BORING-MILLING MACHINES				electromagnetic	8505.20
for removing metal	84-3, 8459.10, 8459.31-39			for bicycles and other cycles	8714.94
BORON	2804.50			for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock	8607
oxides of	2810.00			BRAN	2302
BORON CARBIDE	2849.90			BRANCHES	
BOTANICAL COLLECTIONS AND COLLECTORS' PIECES	9705.00			for bouquets or ornamental puposes	0604
BOTTLE CASES	4202			BRANDY	22-US6, 2208.90
BOTTLE CLEANING OR DRYING MACHINERY	8422.20			imitations of	2208.90
BOTTLE FILLING, CLOSING, SEALING, CAPSULING OR LABELING MACHINERY	8422.30			BRASS	
BOTTLES				articles of	7411-7419
of glass	7010.90			bars, rods and profiles	7407.21
of plastics	3923.30			definition	74-S1(a)
BOUQUETS				foil	7410
flower	0603			lamps and lighting fittings of	9405.10-60, 9405.99
of flowers and foliage	6-2			plates, sheets and strip	7409.21-29
BOVINE ANIMALS				unwrought	7403.21
edible offal of	0206.10-29			wire	7408.21
fresh or chilled meat of	0201, 0210			See also COPPER ALLOYS	
frozen meat of	0202			BRASS WIND INSTRUMENTS	9205.10
hair of	5-4			BRASSICAS. See VEGETABLES	
hides and skins of	4101			BRASSIERES	6212.10
hides or skins of	41-1(c)			BRAZIERS	
leather of	4104			of iron or steel	7321
live	0102			BRAZIL NUTS. See NUTS	
prepared or preserved	1602.50			BRAZING MACHINERY AND APPARATUS	8468.10-80, 8515.19
raw or rendered fats of	1502.00			BRAZING POWDERS AND PASTES	3810.10
salted, in brine, dried, or smoked	0210.20			BRAZING RODS, COATED OR CORED	
See also BEEF; VEAL				of base metals or metal carbides	8311
BOVINE SEMEN	0511.10			BRAZING RODS, LOW FUMING	
BOW TIES	6215			of copper	7407.21
knitted or crocheted	6117.20			BREAD	1905.10-90
BOWLING ALLEY EQUIPMENT				BREADFRUIT	
automatic	9504			fresh	0810.90
BOWLS				BREATHING APPLIANCES	
ceramic	6911.10, 6912.00			artificial or therapeutic respiration	9019.20
for smoking	9614.20			other	9020.00
BOWS				BREECHES	6211.20
entered with string musical instruments	91-2, 9202.10			babies' garments	6209.20-90
for string musical instruments	9209.92			babies' garments, knitted or crocheted	6111.20-90
BOX FILES				men's or boys'	6203.41-49
for offices or shops	4819.60			men's or boys', knitted or crocheted	6103.41-49
BOX FILLING, CLOSING, SEALING, CAPSULING OR LABELING MACHINERY	8422.30			women's or girls'	6204.61-69
BOX MAKING MACHINES				women's or girls', knitted or crocheted	6104.61-69
paper or paperboard	8441.20			BREWERS' PITCH	3807.00
BOX PALLETS				BREWERS' YEAST	2102.20
of wood	4415.20			BREWERY MACHINERY n.e.s.o.i	8438.40
BOXES	4819			BREWING DREGS AND WASTE	2303.30
ceramic	6911.10, 6912.00			BRICKS	
jewelry	4202			building	6810.11
of aluminum	7612.90			ceramic	6904.10
of iron or steel	7310			of cement, concrete or artificial stone	6810.11
				of siliceous fossil meals or siliceous earths	6901.00
				refractory	6902

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

BRIDGE CRANES	8426.19
BRIDGES	
for clock or watch movements	9114.40
BRIDGES AND BRIDGE SECTIONS	
of aluminum	7610.90
of iron or steel	7308.10
BRIEFCASES	4202.11-12
BRIEFS	
men's or boys'	6207.11-19
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted	6107.11-19
women's or girls'	6208
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted	6108.21-29
BRIQUETTES	
coal	2701.20
of wood waste and scrap	4401.30
BRISLING	
fresh or chilled	0302.61, 0304
frozen	0303.71, 0304
prepared or preserved	1604.13
BRISTLES	0502
BROACHING MACHINES	
for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or	
cermets	8461.30, 84-3
BROAD BEANS. <u>See</u> LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES	
BROADTAIL LAMB	
furskins, raw	4301.30
furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.13, 4302.20-30
BROCCOLI. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES	
BROCHURES	
printed	4901, 4911
BROKEN RICE	1006.40
BROMATES	
of metals	2829.90
BROMAZEPAM (INN)	2933.33
BROMIDE OXIDES	
of metals	2827.51
BROMIDES	
of metals	2827.51-59
BROMINATED HYDROCARBONS	2903.30-69
BROMINE	2801.30
5-BROMOACETYL-2-SALICYLAMIDE	2924.29
1-BROMO-2-NITROBENZENE	2904.90
6-BROMO-5-METHYL-1H-IMIDAZO[4,5-b]PYRIDINE	2933.99
BROMOXYNIL	2926.90
BRONZE	
articles of	7411-7419
definition	74-S1(b)
plates, sheets and strip	7409.31-39
unwrought	7403.22
<u>See also</u> COPPER ALLOYS	
BROODERS	
for poultry	8436.21
BROOM HANDLES	
of wood	4417.00
BROOMCORN	1403.00
BROOMS	96-US1(a)
knots and tufts prepared for	96-3, 9603
of vegetable materials	9603.10
vegetable materials used in	1403
BROTHS	2104.10
BROTIZOLAM (INN)	2934.91
BROWN RICE	1006.20
BRUSH BACKS	
of wood	4417.00
BRUSH BODIES	
of wood	4417.00
BRUSH HANDLES	
of wood	4417.00
BRUSHES	9603
for appliances, vehicles or machines	9603.50
knots and tufts prepared for	96-3, 9603
of graphite or other carbon	8545.20
of vegetable materials	9603.10
vegetable materials used in	1403

<u>See also</u> names of specific brushes	
BRUSSELS SPROUTS. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES	
BRYNDZA CHEESE	0406
BUCKETS	
of plastics	3926.90
BUCKLES, BUCKLE CLASPS, AND BUCKLE SLIDES	
of base metal	8308
BUCKRAM	5901
BUCKWHEAT	1008.10
BUCKWHEAT FLOUR	1102.90
BUFFALO	
hides or skins of	41-1(c)
leather of	4104
BUFFERS	
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock	86-2(d), 8607.30
BUGLES	9205.10
not strung and not set, of plastics	3926.90
BUILDERS' WARE	
of plastics	39-11, 3925
BUILDING MACHINERY n.e.s.o.i.	8479.10
BUILDING MATERIALS	
of wood	Ch. 44
BUILDING STONE	2515-2516
BUILDINGS	
prefabricated	94-4, 9406.00
BULBS	Ch. 6
dormant	0601.10
in growth or in flower	0601.20
of glass	7011
BULBS FOR SYRINGES	
of plastics	3926.90
BULLDOZERS	
self-propelled	8429.11, 8429.19
BUMPERS	
for motor vehicles	8708.10
BUNAMIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE	2925.20
BUNG COVERS	
of base metals	8309
BURPRENORPHINE (INN)	2939.11
BURGLAR ALARMS	8531.10
BURLEY TOBACCO	2401.10
BUSHES	
grafted or not	0602.20
BUSINESS FORMS	
manifold, of paper or paperboard	4820.40
BUTA-1,3-DIENE	2901.24
BUTADIENE	2711.14, 2711.29
BUTADIENE RUBBER (BR)	
uncompounded	4002.20
BUTABITAL (INN)	2933.53
BUTAN-1-OL	2905.13
n-BUTANAL	2912.13
BUTANE	2901.10
liquefied, in containers not exceeding 300 cm ³	3606.10
BUTANES	2711.13, 2711.29
BUTANOIC ACIDS	2915.60
BUTANOLS	
except n-Butyl alcohol	2905.14
BUTANONE	2914.12
BUTAPERAZINE MALEATE	2934.30
BUTENE and isomers thereof	2901.23
BUTOBARBITAL	7933.53
BUTT WELDING FITTINGS	
of iron or steel (except stainless steel)	7307.93
of stainless steel	7307.23
BUTTER	0405.00
cocoa	1804.00
BUTTER-KNIVES	
of base metals	8215
BUTTERFLY NETS	9507.90
BUTTERMILK	0403.90
BUTTON BLANKS	96-US3, 9606.30
BUTTON MOLDS	9606.30
BUTTONS	96-US3, 9606.21-30

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

n-BUTYL ACETATE	2915.33	of power	8470.10
n-BUTYL ALCOHOL	2905.13	CALENDAR WATCHES	91-US1(a)
sec-BUTYL CHLORIDE	2903.19	CALENDARS	
tert-BUTYL PEROXYBENZOATE	2916.39	printed	4910.00
5-tert-BUTYL-2,4,6-TRINITRO-m-XYLENE	2904.20	CALENDERING MACHINES	
4-tert-BUTYL-2,6-DIMETHYL-3,5-DINITROACETOPHENONE	2914.70	other than for metal or glass	8420.10
6-tert-BUTYL-3-METHYL-2,4-DINITRO-ANISOLE	2909.30	CALIPER BRAKES	
2-tert-BUTYL-4-(2,4-DICHLORO-5-ISOPROPOXYPHENYL)- Δ^2 -1,3,4-OXADIAZOLIN-5-ONE	2934.99	for bicycles and other cycles	8714.94
2-tert-BUTYL-4-METHYL-6-(5-CHLOROBENZOTRIAZOL- 2-YL)PHENOL	2933.99	CALIPERS	
2-sec-BUTYL-4-tert-BUTYL-6- (BENZOTRIAZOL-2-YL)PHENOL	2933.99	for measuring length	9017.30
BUTYL (R)-2-[4-(5-TRIFLUOROMETHYL-2- PYRIDINYLOXYOPHENOXY)PROPANOATE	2933.99	CALL HORNS	9208
BUTYLENE	2711.14, 2711.29	CALLS	
and isomers thereof	2901.23	decoy	9208.90
BUTYLENE GLYCOL	2905.39	CAMAZEPAM (INN)	2933.91
BUTYLENE OXIDE	2910.90	CAMEL HAIR. See FINE ANIMAL HAIR	
BUTYLMONOAMINES and their salts	2921.19	CAMEL-BACK STRIPS	
n-BUTYRALDEHYDE	2912.13	of unvulcanized rubber	4006.10
BUTYRIC ACIDS and their salts and esters	2915.60	CAMEOS	
BUTYROLACTONE	2932.29	worked, manufactured articles of	9601.90
CAB CHASSIS	8704.10	CAMERA CASES	4202
CABBAGE. See VEGETABLES		CAMERAS	
CABINETS		cinematographic	9007.11-19
refrigerating or freezing	8418.50	objective lenses for	9002.11
CABLE-DRUMS		CAMERAS, PHOTOGRAPHIC	
of wood	4415.10	for microfilm, microfiche or other microforms	9006.20
CABLE-MAKING MACHINES	84-7	for preparing printing plates or cylinders	9006.10
n.e.s.o.i	8479.40	for underwater, aerial survey, medical or surgical exam, forensic or criminological uses	9006.30
CABLES		instant print	9006.40
articles of textile, n.e.s	5609	other than cinematographic	9006.10-59
insulated, electric	8544.20-60	CAMPBOR	2914.21
of aluminum, not electrically insulated	7614	CAMPING GOODS	6306
of copper, not electrically insulated	7413.00	CAMPING TRAILERS AND SEMI-TRAILERS	8716
of iron or steel, not electrically insulated	7312.10	CAMSHAFTS	8483.10
of scrap	6310	CAN FILLING, CLOSING, SEALING, CAPSULING OR LABELING MACHINERY	8422.30
textile	XI-3(A), 5607	CANAIGRE	
CABS		tanning extract	3201.90
for motor vehicles	8707	CANARY SEED	1008.30
CADIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF	8107	CANCELING MACHINES	
CADIUM COMPOUNDS		for postage stamps	8472.30
pigments and preparations based on	3206.30	CANDLES	3406.00
CADIUM SULFIDE	2830.30	textile wicks for	5908
CAFFEINE and its salts	2939.30	CANDY STICKS	
CAKE-SERVERS		of wood	4421.90
of base metals	8215	CANDY WRAPPING MACHINES	8422.40
CAKES	1905.10-90	CANE	
fish	1604.20	furniture of	9403.80
CALCIUM	2805.12	furniture parts of	9403.90
CALCIUM BORATES		seat parts of	9401.90
natural	2528.90	seats of	9401.50
CALCIUM BROMIDE	2827.59	CANE MOLASSES	1703.10
CALCIUM CARBIDE	2849.10	CANE SUGAR	1701.11
CALCIUM CARBONATE	2836.50	syrups	2106.90
CALCIUM CHLORIDE	2827.20	CANNELLONI	1902
CALCIUM CYANAMIDE	31-2(A)(vii), 3102.70	CANNULAE	9018.39
CALCIUM HYDROGENORTHOPHOSPHATE		CANOES	8903
fertilizer-grade	31-3(A)(iv)	parts of, of plastics	3926.90
nonfertilizer grade	2835.25	CANS	
CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITES	2828.10	of aluminum	7612
CALCIUM NITRATE	2834.29	of iron or steel	7310
CALCIUM PHOSPHATES	2835.25-26	CANTALOUPEs. See FRUIT	
natural	2510.10-20	CANTHARIDES	0510.00
CALCIUM SULFATE	2520	CANVAS	
CALCIUM TUNGSTATE	2841.80	painted	5907
CALCULATING INSTRUMENTS		prepared for painting	5901
mathematical	9017.20	CAPACITANCE MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS	9030.81-89
CALCULATING MACHINES		CAPACITORS	
mechanical	8470.30	electrical	8532.10-30
electronic	8470.10-20	CAPERS. See VEGETABLES	
CALCULATORS			
electronic, capable of operation without an external source			

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

CAPES		men's or boys', knitted or crocheted	6101
men's or boys'	6201.11-19	women's or girls'	6202.11-19
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted	6101	women's or girls', knitted or crocheted	6102
women's or girls'	6202.11-19		
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted	6102	CARD CLOTHING	
e-CAPROLACTAM	2933.71	textile	5911.10
CAPS		CARD-INDEX CABINETS	
detonating	3603.00	of base metals	8304.00
of base metals	8309	CARDAMOMS	0908.30
percussion	3603.00	CARDING MACHINES	
CAPS (CLOSURES)		for preparing textile fibers	8445.10
of plastics	3923.50	CARDS	
of vulcanized rubber	4016.99	for mechanical musical instruments	9209.99
CAPSICUM	7-2	greeting, printed	4909.00
dried or crushed or ground	0904.20	not punched, for punchcard machines	4823.30
See also VEGETABLES		playing	9504.40
CAPSTANS	8425.31, 8425.39	CARFECILLIN, SODIUM	2941.10
CAPSULES		CARILLONS	9206.00
empty	1905	CARNALLITE	31-4(a)(i), 3104.10
CAPSULES FOR BOTTLES		CARNATIONS	0603.10
of base metals	8309	CARNIVAL ARTICLES	9505
CAPSULING MACHINERY	8422.30	CAROTENE	3204.19
CAPTIVE-BOLT HUMANE KILLERS	9303	CARP	
CAR FURNITURE		live	0301.93
parts for	9403.90	CARPENTRY	
CAR SEATS	9401.20	of wood, for builders	4418
parts of	9401.90	CARPETS	Ch. 57
CARACUL LAMB		felt	5704
furskins, raw	4301.30	knotted	5701
furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.13, 4302.20-30	tufted	5703
CARAMEL	1702	woven	5702
CARAWAY		CARRIER-CURRENT LINE SYSTEMS	
seeds of	0909.40	for telegraphy or telephony	8517.10-40
CARBADOX	2933.99	CARROTS. See VEGETABLES	
CARBAZOLE	2707.99, 2933.99	CARTON MAKING MACHINES	
CARBIDES	2849.10-90	paper or paperboard	8441.30
of metal, nonagglomerated, mixed	3823.30	CARTONS	
CARBON		of paper or paperboard	4819
activated	3802.10	CARTRIDGE WADS	9306
articles used for electrical purposes	8545.11-90	CARTRIDGES	9306.10-30
n.e.s.o.i	2803.00	for captive-bolt humane killers	9306.10
CARBON BLACK		for riveting or similar tools	9306.10
n.e.s.o.i	2803.00	pick-up, for record players and turntables	8522.10
pigment preparations based on	3206.49	CASE MAKING MACHINES	
CARBON BRUSHES	8545.20	paper or paperboard	8441.30
CARBON DIOXIDE	2811.21	CASEIN	3501.10
CARBON DISULFIDE	2813.10	CASEIN GLUES	
CARBON ELECTRODES	8545.11-19	bulk	3501.90
CARBON PAPER	4816.10, 4809.10	for retail, 1 kg or less	3506.10
CARBON RESISTORS		CASEINATES	3501.90
electrical, other than for heating	8533.10	CASES	
CARBON SETS		for clocks	9111.10-80
interleaved, of paper or paperboard	4820.40	for watches	9111.10-80
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE	2903.14	of paper or paperboard	4819
CARBONACEOUS PASTES		of plastics	3923.10
for electrodes, furnace linings	3801.30	of wood	4415.10
CARBONATES		CASH BOXES	
barium, natural	2511.20	of base metals	8303.00
magnesium, natural	2519.10	CASH REGISTERS	8470.50
of metals	2836.10-99	CASHEW APPLES. See FRUIT	
CARBONIC ACID, METHYL ESTER, DIESTER WITH		CASHEW NUTS. See NUTS	
2,2'-(m-TOLYLAMINO)DIETHANOL (TOLUIDINE CARBONATE)	2922.50	CASHEWS. See NUTS	
CARBONIZING BASE PAPER	4802.30	CASHMERE	
3-CARBOXY-1,4-SULFOPHENYLPYRAZOL-5-ONE	2933.19	sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, vests, knitted or crocheted of	6110.10
CARBOXYAMIDE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS	2924, 2925	CASHMERE GOAT HAIR. See FINE ANIMAL HAIR	
CARBOXYLATED STYRENE-BUTADIENE RUBBER (XSBR)	4002.11-19	CASING	
CARBOXYLIC ACIDS, THEIR ANHYDRIDES, HALIDES, PEROXIDES, AND PEROXYACIDS AND THEIR DERIVATIVES	29-5(e), 2915-2919	oil or gas drilling	7305.20
CARBOXYMETHYLCELLULOSE	3912.31	oil well	7304.20, 7306.20
CARBOYS		CASINO GAMES	
of plastics	3923.30	special tables for	9504
CARCOATS		CASKETS	
men's or boys'	6201.11-19	of wood	4420

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

[illegible]

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

CHARCOALS
drawing 9609
CHARTS
printed 4905
CHASSIS
fitted with engines, for motor vehicles 8706.00
CHAYOTE
fresh or chilled 0709.90
CHECK FORMS 4907.00
CHECK VALVES 8481.30
CHECK-RAILS
of iron or steel 7302
CHECKING INSTRUMENTS
for variables of liquids or gases 9026.10-80
n.e.s.o.i 9031.10-80
CHECKING MACHINES
weight-operated 8423.20-89
CHEDDAR CHEESE 0406
CHEESE 4-2, 0406
from sheep's milk, processed 0406.30
grated or powdered 0406.20
mixtures of 0406.90
processed but not grated or powdered 0406.30
CHEMICAL ANALYSIS INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS 9027.10-80
CHEMICAL COMPOUNDS
doped for use in electronics 3818.00
CHEMICAL ELEMENTS
doped for use in electronics 28-8, 3818.00
nonradioactive 2801-2805
radioactive 2844
See also specific base metals and precious metals
CHEMICAL WARES
ceramic 6909.11
CHEMICAL WOODPULP Ch. 47
dissolving grades 47-1
CHENILLE FABRICS 5801
CHENILLE YARN 5606
CHEROOTS 2402.10
CHERRIES. See FRUIT
CHERVIL 7-2
CHESTNUT
tanning extract of 3201.30
CHESTNUTS. See NUTS
CHICAGO ACID 2922.21
CHICKENS
live 0105
meat and edible offal of 0207, 0210.99
CHICKPEAS (GARBANZOS). See LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES
CHICLE 40-1, 4001.30
CHICORY
cichorium spp. See VEGETABLES
roasted coffee additive 2101.30
CHICORY PLANTS AND ROOTS 0601.20
CHICORY ROOTS
cichorium intybus sativum 1212
CHIMES 9206.00
CHIMNEY POTS AND LINERS
ceramic 6905.90
CHIMNEYS
of glass for lighting 9405.91
CHIN RESTS
for string musical instruments 9209.92
CHINA and CHINAWARE 69-US4(a)
CHINCHILLAS
furskins, raw 4301.80
furskins, tanned or dressed 4302.19-30
CHINESE LAMB
furskins, raw 4301.30
furskins, tanned or dressed 4302.13, 4302.20-30
CHINSTRAPS
for headgear 6507.00
CHIOLITE
natural 2530.90
CHIPPER KNIFE STEEL

definition 72-US1(f)
CHIPWOOD 4404
CHISELS 8205.30
CHLORAMPHENICOL and its derivatives 2941.40
CHLORDIAZEPoxide (INN)..... 2933.91
CHLORATES
of metals 2829.11-90
CHLORIDE HYDROXIDES
of metals 2827.41-49
CHLORIDE OXIDES
of metals 2827.41-49
of nonmetals 2812.10
CHLORIDES
inorganic compounds 2828.90
of metals 2827.10-39
of nonmetals 2812.10
CHLORINATED BIPHENYLS 2903.69
CHLORINATED HYDROCARBONS 2903.11-29, 2903.40-69
CHLORINE 2801.10
CHLORITES
unexpanded 2530.10
CHLOROACETIC ACIDS 2915.40
4'-CHLOROACETOACETANILIDE 2924.29
2-CHLORO-4-AMINO-5-HYDROXYBENZENESULFONAMIDE 2935.00
CHLOROBENZENE 2903.61
o-CHLOROBENZONITRILE 2926.90
p-CHLOROBENZONITRILE 2926.90
p-CHLORO-2-BENZYLPIRIDINE 2933.39
CHLOROBROMODIFLUOROMETHANE 2903.40
6-CHLORO-m-CRESOL [OH=1] 2908.10
5-CHLORO-2-CYANOANILINE 2926.90
5-CHLORO-2-(2',4'-DICHLOROPHENOXY)ANILINE 2922.29
4-CHLORO-2,5-DIMETHOXYANILINE 2922.29
1-CHLORO-3,4-DINITROBENZENE 2904.90
1-CHLORO-2,3-EPOXYPROPANE 2910.30
CHLOROETHANE 2903.11
CHLOROETHYLENE 2903.21
CHLOROFLUOROCARBONS 2903.40
CHLOROFORM 2903.13
5-CHLORO-7-iodo-8-QUINOLINOL 2933.40
6-CHLOROMETANILIC ACID 2921.42
CHLOROMETHANE 2903.11
CHLORO-3-(3-METHYL-5-oxo-2-pyrazolin-1-yl)benzenesulfonic acid 2933.19
4-(4-CHLORO-2-METHYLPHENOXY)BUTYRIC ACID 2918.90
2-(4-CHLORO-2-METHYLPHENOXY)PROPIONIC ACID, and its salts 2918.90
4-CHLORO-1-METHYLPIPERIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE 2933.39
2-CHLORO-5-NITROANILINE 2921.42
4-CHLORO-3-NITROANILINE 2921.42
5-CHLORO-2-NITROANISOLE 2909.30
4-CHLORO-3-NITROBENZOIC ACID 2916.39
CHLORO-3-NITRO-p-DIMETHOXYBENZENE 2909.30
m-CHLOROPEROXYBENZOIC ACID 2916.39
m-CHLOROPHENOL 2908.10
p-CHLOROPHENOXYACETIC ACID 2918.90
N-[[4-CHLOROPHENYL]AMINO]CARBONYL]-2,6-DIFLUOROBENZAMIDE 2924.29
3-(p-CHLOROPHENYL)-1,1-DIMETHYLUREA 2924.21
1(m-CHLOROPHENYL)-3-METHYL-2-PYRAZOLIN-5-ONE 2933.19
CHLOROPRENE (CHLOROBUTADIENE) RUBBER (CR) uncompound 4002.41-49
p-CHLOROPYRAZOLONE 2933.19
CHLOROSULFONIC ACID 2806.20
CHLOROSULFURIC ACID 2806.20
CHLOROTHYMOL 2908.10
α-CHLOROTOLUENE 2903.69
3-CHLORO-o-TOLUIDINE 2921.43
4-CHLORO-m-TOLUIDINE 2921.43
5-CHLORO-o-TOLUIDINE 2921.43
6-CHLORO-o-TOLUIDINE 2921.43
4-CHLORO-m-TOLUIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE 2921.43
6-CHLORO-2-TOLUIDINE-4-SULFONIC ACID 2921.43
N'-(4-CHLORO-o-TOLYL)-N,N-DIMETHYLFORMAMIDINE 2925.20

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

4-CHLORO- α,α,α -TRIFLUORO- <i>o</i> -TOLUIDINE	2921.43
CHLORPROMAZINE	2934.30
CHOCOLATE	1806.10-90
milk drink	2202.90
white	1704
CHOCOLATE MANUFACTURING MACHINERY	
n.e.s.o.i	8438.20
CHOLINE	
and its salts	2923.10
CHRISTMAS ORNAMENTS	9505.10
CHRISTMAS TREES	
evergreen	0604.91
CHRISTMAS-TREE LAMPS	8539.22, 8539.29
CHROMATES	
of metals	2841.20-50
CHROMATOGRAPHS	9027.20
CHROMIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF	8112.20
ores and concentrates	2610.00
CHROMIUM CARBIDE	2849.90
CHROMIUM COMPOUNDS	
pigments and preparations based on	3206.20
CHROMIUM HYDROXIDE	2819.90
CHROMIUM OXIDES	2819.10-90
CHROMIUM SULFATES	2833.23
CHROMIUM TRIOXIDE	2819.10
CHRONOGRAPHS	91-US1(a)
CHRONOMETERS	
standard marine	9105.99
CHRYSANTHEMUMS	0603.10
CHRYSENE	2902.90
CHUCKS	
electromagnetic or permanent magnet	8505.90
CIDER	2206.00
CIDER MANUFACTURING MACHINERY	
presses, crushers and similar machinery	8435.10
CIGAR BOXES	
of wood	4420.90
CIGAR HOLDERS	9614
CIGAR LEAF TOBACCO	2401.10-20
CIGARETTE BOXES	
of wood	4420.90
CIGARETTE CASES	4202
CIGARETTE HOLDERS	9614
CIGARETTE LEAF TOBACCO	2401.10
CIGARETTE LIGHTERS	9613
CIGARETTE PACKAGE WRAPPING MACHINES	8422.40
CIGARETTE PAPER	4813
CIGARETTES	24-US3, 2402.20
CIGARILLOS	2402.10
CIGARS	24-US3, 2402.10
CINCHONA	
alkaloids of	2939.21-29
CINEMATOGRAPHIC CAMERAS	9007.11-19
CINEMATOGRAPHIC PROJECTORS	9007.21-29
CINNAMON	0906
CINNAMON-TREE FLOWERS	0906
CIRCUIT BREAKERS, AUTOMATIC	
for electrical circuits	8535.21, 8535.29, 8536.20
CIRCUIT PROTECTING APPARATUS	
for electrical circuits	8535.10-29, 8535.40-90, 8536.10-30, 8537.10-20
CIRCULAR KNITTING MACHINES	8447.11-12
CIRCULAR SAW BLADES	
of base metals	8202.31-32
CIRCUSES	
travelling	9508.10
CISTERNS	
flushing, of plastics	3922.90
CITIZENS BAND (CB) TRANSCEIVERS	8525.20
CITRAL	2912.19
CITRIC ACID	2918.14
salts and esters of	2918.15
CITRON. See FRUIT	
CITRONELLOL	2905

15

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

CLOTH-LINED PAPER	4807.99	food preparations of	1806.10-90
CLOTHES CLEANING SETS		COCOA BEANS	1801.00
for travel	9605.00	COCOA BUTTER	1804.00
CLOTHES HANGERS		COCOA MANUFACTURING MACHINERY	
of wood	4421.10	n.e.s.o.i	8438.20
CLOTHES-DRYERS		COCOA PASTE	1803.10-20
centrifugal	8421.12	COCOA POWDER	1805.00, 1806.10
CLOTHESPINS		COCOA WASTE	1802.00
of plastics	3926.90	COCONUT (COIR) FIBERS	5305.11-19
of wood	4421.90	COCONUT (COPRA) OIL	1513.11-19, 1516-1518
CLOTHING. See APPAREL		COCONUT. See NUTS	
CLOTHING ACCESSORIES	63-3(a)(i)	COD	
furskin	4303.10	dried, salted, in brine, or smoked	0305
furskin or artificial fur	43-4	fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10
knitted or crocheted	Ch. 61, 6115-6117	fillets, frozen	0304.20
leather or composition leather	42-3, 4203.10-40	fresh or chilled	0302.50, 0304
not knitted or crocheted	Ch. 62, 62-1	frozen	0303.60, 0304
of paper	4818.50	CODEINE	2939.11
of plastics	3926.20	COFFEE	0901
of vulcanized rubber	4015	extracts, essences, and concentrates	2101.10
CLOTHS		COFFEE HUSKS AND SKINS	0901.30
for cleaning	6307.10	COFFEE MAKERS	
CLOTIAZEPAM (INN)	2934.91	electrothermic, for domestic purposes	8516.71
CLOVER	1214	COFFEE SUBSTITUTES	
CLOVER SEED	1209.22	containing coffee	0901.40
CLOVES	0907.00	roasted	2101.30
CLOXACILLIN, SODIUM	2941.10	COFFEE, NOT ROASTED	
CLOXAZOLAM (INN)	2934.91	decaffeinated	0901.12
CLOZAPINE	2933.99	not decaffeinated	0901.11
CLUBS		COFFEE, ROASTED	
golf	9506.31	decaffeinated	0901.22
CLUTCHES	8483.60	not decaffeinated	0901.21
electromagnetic	8505.20	COIL-WINDERS	
for motor vehicles	8708.93	for electric wire	8479.81
friction material	6813.90	COIN	71-US2, 7118.10-90
COACH SCREWS		COIN-COUNTING OR WRAPPING MACHINES	8472.90
of iron or steel	7318.11	COIN-OPERATED RECORD-PLAYERS	8519.10
COACHES		COIN-SORTING MACHINES	8472.90
railway or tramway	8603, 8604, 8605	COIR	5305.11-19
COACHWORK		COKE	
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock	86-2(e), 8607	of coal, lignite, or peat	2704.00
COAL	2701.11-20	petroleum	2713.11
COAL CUTTERS	8430.31, 8430.39	pitch	2708.20
COAL GAS	2705.00	COLBY CHEESE	0406
COAL TAR	2706.00	COLLAGES	9701
COARSE ANIMAL HAIR	51-1(c), 0502, 0503, 5102.20, 5103, 5104, 5105.40	frames for	97-5
COASTER BRAKES		COLLAPSIBLE TUBULAR CONTAINERS	
for bicycles and other cycles	8714.94	of aluminum	7612.10
COATED ELECTRODES		COLLARS	
of base metals	8311.10	animal	4201.00
COATED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD	4811	COLLECTIONS AND COLLECTORS' PIECES	97, 9705.00
COATED RODS		COLLIDINES	2933.39
of base metals	8311.30	COLLODIONS	3912.20
COATING MACHINERY		COLLOIDAL PRECIOUS METALS	2843.10
for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles	8451.90	COLLOIDAL SULFUR	2802.00
COAXIAL CABLE AND OTHER COAXIAL ELECTRIC CONDUCTORS	8544.20	COLOR LAKES	
COBALT		and preparations based thereon	3205.00
ores and concentrates	2605.00	COLORING BOOKS	
COBALT ACETATES	2915.23	for children	4903.00
COBALT ALLOYS	8105.10	COLORING MATTER	32-3, 32-5
COBALT CARBONATES	2836.99	inorganic	3206.10-50
COBALT CHLORIDES	2827.34	synthetic organic	3204.11-90
COBALT HYDROXIDES	2822.00	vegetable or animal origin	3203.00
COBALT MATTES, INTERMEDIATE PRODUCTS OF METALLURGY AND ARTICLES THEREOF	8105	COLORS	
COBALT OXIDES	2822.00	artists', students', signboard painters'	3213
COBALT SULFATES	2833.29	prepared, for ceramics, enamelling or glass	3207.10
COCAINE	2929.91	COLORS IN SETS	3213.10
COCHINEAL		COLOSTOMY BAGS	
coloring matter	3203.00	of plastics	3926.90
COCKS	8481.10-80	COLUMBIUM. See NIOBIUM	
COCOA		COLUMNS	
		of aluminum	7610
		of iron or steel	7308.90
		COLZA OIL	1514, 1516-1518

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

COLZA SEEDS	1205
residues	2306.41, 2306.49
COMBINE HARVESTER-THRESHERS	8433.51
COMBINED REFRIGERATOR-FREEZERS	8418.10-29
COMBING MACHINES for preparing textile fibers	8445.12
COMBS	9615.11-19
COMBUSTIBLE MATERIALS articles of	3606, 36-2
COMMERCIAL AMMONIUM CARBONATE	2836.10
COMMERCIAL CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE	2828.10
COMMERCIAL COBALT OXIDES	2822.00
COMMERCIAL PLANS AND DRAWINGS original, by hand	4906.00
COMMON PINS of iron or steel	7319.30
COMMUNION WAFERS	1905
COMMUTATORS	8503.00
COMPACTING MACHINERY for earth, minerals or ores	8430.50, 8430.61
COMPASSES direction-finding	9014.10
gyroscopic	9014.10
COMPOSING MACHINES	8442.10
COMPOSING STICKS hand-operated	9611.00
COMPOSITE MACHINES	XVI-3
COMPOSITE PAPER AND PAPERBOARD	4807
COMPOSITION LEATHER	41-2
apparel and clothing accessories	4203.10-40
bags, cases, and containers of ...	4202.11, 4202.21, 4202.31, 4202.91
machinery parts	4204.00
miscellaneous articles	4205
unfinished	4115.10
COMPRESSED AIR	2851.00
COMPRESSED GAS containers for	7311.00
COMPRESSIBILITY machines and appliances for determining	9024.10-80
COMPRESSION MOLDS	8480.41-79
COMPRESSION-IGNITION INTERNAL-COMBUSTION PISTON ENGINES	8408.10-90
COMPRESSORS for air conditioners	8414.30
for refrigerating equipment	8414.30
air or gas	8414.40, 8414.80
CONCENTRATES coffee, tea, maté, or coffee substitutes	2101.10-30
CONCERTINAS	9204.10
CONCRETE articles of	6810.11-99
CONCRETE MIXERS	8474.31
special purpose motor vehicles	8705.40
CONCRETE PUMPS	8413.40
CONCRETE REINFORCING BARS AND RODS	7213.10, 7214.20
definition	72-US1(c)
CONCRETE WORKING MACHINE TOOLS	8464.10-90, 84-3
CONCRETES essential oils	3301
nonrefractory	3823.50
refractory	3816.00
CONDENSERS for steam or other vapor power units	8404.20
CONDENSING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT for treatment of materials by change of temperature	8419.89
CONDIMENTS mixed	2103.10-90
CONDUCTIVITY WATER	2851.00
CONDUCTORS insulated, electric	8544.11-60
CONDUIT TUBING AND JOINTS electrical, of base metal lined with insulating material	8547.90
CONDUITS ceramic	6906.00

CONE ROLLER ASSEMBLIES	8482.20
CONFECTIONERIES containing cocoa	18-2, 1806
sugar	1704.10-90
CONFECTIONERS' COATINGS containing cocoa	1806.20
CONFECTIONERY MANUFACTURING MACHINERY n.e.s.o.i.	8438.20
CONFECTIONS	1704.10-90
CONFETTI	9505.90
CONIFEROUS WOOD	Ch. 44
CONSTRUCTION ARTICLES ceramic ware	69-US2
CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS	Ch. 44
CONSTRUCTION SETS	9503.30
CONSTRUCTIONAL TOYS	9503.30
CONTACT LENS SOLUTIONS	33-3
CONTACT LENSES	9001.30
CONTACT PRINTERS photographic	9010.20
CONTAINER FILLING, CLOSING, SEALING, CAPSULING OR LABELING MACHINERY	8422.30
CONTAINER MAKING MACHINES paper or paperboard	8441.30
CONTAINERS	Ch. 44
carried on the person, in the pocket or handbag ...	7326.90, 7419.99
of aluminum	7611.00, 7613.00
of copper	7419.99
of glass	7010.10-90
of iron or steel	7309.00, 7310, 7311.00, 7326.90
specially designed for carriage by one or more modes of transport	8609.00
travel and handbag related	4202.11-99
CONTRACEPTIVE PREPARATIONS based on hormones or spermicides	30-3(h), 3006.60
sheath, of rubber	4014.10
CONTROL PANELS for X-ray or alpha, beta or gamma radiation apparatus	9022.90
CONTROLLING INSTRUMENTS, APPLIANCES AND MACHINES automatic	9032.10-89
CONVERTED RICE	1006.30
CONVERTERS for metallurgy or metal foundries	8454.10
CONVERTERS, ELECTRICAL rotary	8502.40
static	8504.40
CONVERTIBLES seats	9401.40
CONVEYOR BELTS OR BELTING of vulcanized rubber	4010
CONVEYORS	8428.20-39
COOKERS of iron or steel	7321
COOKING APPARATUS of copper	7417.00
COOKING APPLIANCES of iron or steel	7321.11
COOKING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT for treatment of materials by change of temperature	8419.81
COOKING PLATES electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes	8516.60
COOKING STOVES electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes	8516.60
COOKING WARE of aluminum	7615.10
of iron or steel	7323.99
COOLING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT for treatment of materials by change of temperature	8419.89
COOLING MEDIUM PUMPS for internal combustion engines	8413.30
COOPERS' PRODUCTS of wood	4416.00
COPOLYMERS	39-4, 39-S1

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

COPPER	Ch. 74. 74-1(a), 7410	
ash and residues containing	2620.30	
bars, rods and profiles	7407	
foil	7410	
ores and concentrates	2603	
plates, sheets and strip	7409.11-19	
powders and flakes	7406	
tube and pipe fittings	7412.10	
tubes and pipes	7411.10	
unrefined	7402.00	
unwrought	7403.11-19	
wire	7408.11-19	
COPPER ALLOYS		
bars, rods and profiles	7407	
definition	74-1(b)	
foil	7410	
master alloys	7405	
plates, sheets and strip	7409	
tube and pipe fittings	7412.20	
tubes and pipes	7411.21	
unwrought	7403.21-29	
wire	7408	
See also BRASS, BRONZE		
COPPER ANODES	7402.00	
COPPER CLAD LAMINATES	7410.21	
COPPER HYDROXIDES	2825.50	
COPPER MATTES	7401.10	
COPPER OXIDES	2825.50	
COPPER OXYCHLORIDE	2827.41	
COPPER PHOSPHIDE	2848.10, 28-7	
COPPER PHTHALOCYANINE	3204.17	
COPPER PHTHALOCYANINE-3,3',4,4'-TETRASULFONIC ACID.	3204.12	
COPPER PHTHALOCYANINE-4,4',4'',4'''-TETRASULFONIC ACID	3204.12	
COPPER PRECIPITATES	74-US1	
COPPER SULFATES	2833.25	
COPPER-NICKEL BASE ALLOYS	74-S1(d)	
See also COPPER ALLOYS		
COPPER-NICKEL-ZINC BASE ALLOYS	74-S1(c)	
See also COPPER ALLOYS		
COPPER-TIN BASE ALLOYS	74-S1(b)	
plates, sheets and strip	7409.31-39	
unwrought	7403.22	
See also BRONZE; COPPER ALLOYS		
COPPER-ZINC BASE ALLOYS	74-S1(a)	
See also BRASS; COPPER ALLOYS		
COPRA	1203.00	
residues	2306.50	
COPS		
of paper pulp, paper, or paperboard	4822	
of plastics	3923.40	
COPYING PAPERS	4809, 4816.10	
CORAL	0508	
worked, manufactured articles of	9601.90	
CORD		
of vulcanized rubber	4007.00	
CORDAGE	XI-3(A), 5607	
articles of textile, n.e.s.	5609	
of iron or steel	7312.10	
worn out articles of	6310	
CORDIALS	2208.90	
CORDS	6307.90	
of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures	6812.30	
CORDUROY FABRICS		
cut of woven cotton fabrics	5801	
CORED WIRE		
of base metals	8311	
CORIANDER		
seeds of	0909.20	
CORK	Ch. 45	
agglomerated	4504	
articles of	Ch. 45	
articles of natural	4503	
compressed	45-US1, 4504.10	
crushed, granulated, or ground	4501.90	
natural	4501-4503	
CORK TREATING MACHINERY		
n.e.s.o.i	8479.40	
CORK WORKING MACHINE TOOLS	8465.10-99, 84-3	
CORKS		
of agglomerated cork	4504.90	
of natural cork	4503.10	
CORMS		
dormant	0601.10	
in growth or in flower	0601.20	
CORN (MAIZE) OIL	1515.21-29, 1516-1518	
CORN. See CEREALS		
CORNBROOMS	9603.10	
CORNEB BEEF	1602.50	
CORNKNIVES AND PARTS	8214.20	
CORONETS	9205.10	
COROZO		
for carving	96-2(a)	
CORRECTING FLUIDS	38-2(d)	
CORRESPONDENCE CARDS	4817.20	
CORRIDOR CONNECTIONS		
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock	86-2(d), 8607	
CORRUGATED NAILS		
of iron or steel	7317.00	
CORRUGATED PAPER		
waste of	4707.10	
CORRUGATED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD	4808.10	
CORRUGATED SHEETS		
of asbestos- or cellulose fiber-cement	6811.10	
CORSET LACINGS	6307.90	
CORSETS	6212.30	
CORTISONE	2937.21	
CORUNDUM		
artificial	2818.10	
natural	2513.21-29	
COSMETIC BRUSHES	9603.30	
COSMETIC PREPARATIONS	33-3	
COSMETIC PUFFS AND PADS	9616.20	
COSMETICS		
beauty or make-up preparations	3304	
COTTER-PINS		
of aluminum	7616.10	
of copper	7415	
of iron or steel	7318.24	

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

COTTON

babies' garments of	6209.20
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted of	6111.20
bags, cases, and containers of	4202.12, 4202.22, 4202.32, 4202.92
bed linen of	6302.31
bed linen, printed of	6302.21
bedspreads of	6304.11-19
blankets (other than electric blankets) and traveling rugs of	6301.30
curtains, drapes, blinds, valances of	6303.11-91
dresses of	6204.42
dresses, knitted or crocheted of	6104.42
gloves, mittens, and mitts, knitted or crocheted of	6116.92
gloves, mittens, mitts of	6216.00
handkerchiefs of	6213.20
hats and headgear of	6505.90
knitted or crocheted bedspreads of	6304.11
men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers of	6201.92
men's or boys' ensembles of	6203.22
men's or boys' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of	6103.22
men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas of	6207.21
men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, knitted or crocheted of	6107.21
men's or boys' shirts of	6205.20
men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted of	6105.10
men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers of	6203.32
men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted of	6103.32
men's or boys' suits of	6203.19
men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted of	6103.19
men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted of	6103.42
men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches, shorts of	6203.42
men's or boys' underpants and briefs of	6107.11, 6207.11
pneumatic mattresses of	6306.41
sacks and bags of	6305.20
skirts and divided skirts of	6204.52
skirts and divided skirts, knitted or crocheted of	6104.52
slips and petticoats of	6208.19
sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, vests, knitted or crocheted of	6110.20
t-shirts, singlets, tank tops, knitted or crocheted of	6109.10
table linen of	6302.51
tarpaulins, awnings, sunblinds of	6306.11
tents of	6306.21
track suits, warm-up suits, jogging suits, knitted or crocheted of	6112.11
women's or girls' anoraks, windbreakers, jackets of	6202.92
women's or girls' blouses and shirts of	6206.30
women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted of	6106.10
women's or girls' briefs and panties of	6108.21
women's or girls' ensembles of	6204.22
women's or girls' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of	6104.22
women's or girls' jackets and blazers of	6204.32
women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas of	6208.21
women's or girls' nightdresses or pajamas, knitted or crocheted of	6108.31
women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks of	6202.12
women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, windbreakers, knitted or crocheted of	6102.20
women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted of	6104.32
women's or girls' suits of	6204.12
women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted of	6104.12
women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted of	6104.62
women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches, shorts of	6204.62
men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks of	6201.12
men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, windbreakers, knitted or crocheted of	6101.20
COTTON FIBERS	5201, 5202, 5203
COTTON LINTERS	1404.20
COTTON LINTERS PULP	4706.10
COTTON SEEDS	12-1, 1207.20
residues	2306.10
COTTONSEED OIL	1512.21-29, 1516-1518
COUCH-GRASS	1403
COUMARIN	2932.21

COUMARONE	2932.90
COUMARONE RESINS	
in primary forms	3911.10
COUMARONE-INDENE RESINS	
in primary forms	3911.10
COUNTERS	
display, refrigerating or freezing	8418.50
production	9029.10
revolution	9029.10
COUNTING MACHINES	
for coins	8472.90
weight-operated	8423.20-89
COUPLING DEVICES	
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock	8607.30
COUPLING GEAR	
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock	86-2(d), 8607
COUPLINGS	
electromagnetic	8505.20
shaft couplings	8483.60
COUSCOUS	1902.40
COVER PAPER	4802
COVERALLS	
men's or boys'	6211.32-33
women's or girls'	6211.42-43
COVERS	
for headgear	6507.00
COWLS	
ceramic	6905.90
COWPEAS. <u>See</u> LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES	
COWS	
live	0102
CRAB	
prepared or preserved	1605.10
CRABMEAT	
frozen	0306.14
not frozen	0306.24
CRABS	
frozen	0306.14
not frozen	0306.24
CRACKLINGS	2301.10
CRANBERRIES. <u>See</u> FRUIT	
CRANES	8426.11-99
CRANK-GEAR	
for bicycles and other cycles	8714.96
CRANKS	8483.10
CRANKSHAFTS	8483.10
CRATES	
of plastics	3923.10
of wood	4415.10
CRAVATS	6215
knitted or crocheted	6117.20
CRAWFISH	
frozen	0306.11
not frozen	0306.21
CRAYONS	9609.10
CREAM	
concentrated or containing added sweetening	0402
curdled	0403
fermented or acidified	0403
food preparations of	1901.90
not concentrated nor containing added sweetening	0401
sugar confectioneries of	1704.90
CREAM CHEESE	0406
CREAM OF TARTAR	2918.13
CREAM SEPARATORS	
centrifugal	8421.11
CREAMERS	
of plastics	3924.10
CREELS	
of plaiting materials	4602
CREOSOTE	
wood	3807.00
CREOSOTE OILS	2707.91
CREPED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD	4808

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

CRESOLS and their salts	2907.12	of natural stone	6801.00
2,3-CRESOTIC ACID	2918.29	CURD	0406.10
CRESS	7-2	CURLING GRIPS	9615
CRINKLED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD	4808	CURLING PINS	9615
CRISPREAD	1905.10	CURRENTS. <u>See</u> FRUIT	
CROCHET HOOKS		CURRENCY	
of iron or steel	7319	in current circulation	49-US2
CROCUS CORMS		CURRENT MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS	9030
dormant	0601.10	CURRY	0910.50
CROSS-COUNTRY SKIS	9506.11	CURTAIN VALANCES	6303
CROSS-TALK METERS	9030.40	CURTAINS	6303
CROSS-TIES		of plastics	3924.90
of iron or steel	7302.90	CURUPAY	
of wood	4406	tanning extract	3201.90
CROSSING FROGS		CUSHIONS	9404.90
of iron or steel	7302.30	nursing, of plastics	3926.90
CROSSING PIECES		CUSK	
of iron or steel	7302.30	dried, salted, in brine, or smoked	0305
CROWBARS AND PARTS	8205.59	fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10
CROWN SEALS AND CAPS AND PARTS		fillets, frozen	0304.20
of base metals	8309.10	fresh or chilled	0302.69, 0304
CROWNS AND RHIZOMES		frozen	0303.79, 0304
dormant	0601.10	CUSTOMS FORMS	
in growth or in flower	0601.20	international	4911.99
CRUSHERS		CUTAWAY	61-3(a), 62-3(a)
for manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juice and similar beverages	8435.10	CUTICLE KNIVES AND PARTS	8214.20
CRUSHING MACHINES		CUTICLE PUSHERS AND PARTS	8214.20
for earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances	8474.20	CUTLASSES	9307.00
n.e.s.o.i	8479.82	CUTLERY AND PARTS	Ch. 82
CRUSTACEANS	0306	CUTLERY CASES	4202
extracts and juices of	1603.00	CUTOUTS	
flours, meals, and pellets	2301.20	for use with generators for internal combustion engines	8511.80
frozen	0306.11-19	CUTTING BLADES AND PARTS	
not frozen	0306.21-29	of base metals, for machines or mechanical appliances	8208
prepared or preserved	1605.10-40	CUTTING MACHINES	
See also names of specific crustaceans		for making up paper or paperboard	8441.10
CRUTCH TIPS AND GRIPS		for manmade textile materials	8444.00
of plastics	3926.90	for textile fabrics	8451.50
CRUTCHES	9021.19	CUTTING-OFF MACHINES	
CRYOLITE		for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets	8461.50, 84-3
natural	2527.00	CUTTING-OIL PREPARATIONS	3403
synthetic	2826.30	CUTTLE FISH	0307.41-49
CRYSTAL, LEAD	70-S1	CYANATES	
CRYSTALS		of metals	2838.00
cultured, except optical elements	3823.90, 38-2(a)	CYANIDE OXIDES	
mounted piezoelectric	8541.60	of metals	2837.11-19
CUBES		CYANIDES	
precious metals and metals clad with precious metals	71-US1(a)	of metals	2837.11-20
CUCUMBERS. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES		CYANOCOBALAMIN	
CUDBEAR		bulk, unmixed	2936.26
coloring matter	3203.00	4-CYANO-2-DIMETHYLAMINO-4,4-DIPHENYL-BUTANE	2926.30
CUFF LINKS AND STUDS		(CYANOETHYL)(HYDROXYETHYL)-m-TOLUIDINE	2926.90
of base metal	7117.11	1-CYANOQUANIDINE	2926.20
CULLET	7001.00	2-CYANO-4-NITROANILINE	2926.90
CULTIVATORS	8432.29	p-CYANOPHENYL ACETATE	2926.90
CULTURE MEDIA		CYANURIC CHLORIDE	2933.69
prepared, for development of micro-organisms	3821.00	CYCLES	
CULTURED CRYSTALS		fitted with an auxiliary motor	8711
except optical elements	38-2(a), 3823.90	not motorized	8712.00
CULTURES		CYCLING SHOES	64-S1(b)
micro-organism	3002.90	CYCLOBARBITAL (INN)	2933.53
CUMENE	2902.70	CYCLOHEXANE	2902.11
CUMIN		CYCLOHEXANOL	2906.12
seeds of	0909.30	CYCLOHEXANONE	2914.22
CUPBOARDS	94-2(a)	CYLINDERS	
CUPOLAS	39-11(h)	for calendering and rolling machines other than those for rolling	
CUPRIC OXIDE	2825.50	metal or glass	8420.91
CUPROUS OXIDE	2825.50	for printing	8442.50
CUPS		CYLINDRICAL ROLLER BEARINGS	8482.40, 8482.50
ceramic	6912.00	CYMBALS	9206.00
of paper or paperboard	4823.60	CYMENE	2902.90
of plastics	3924.10	para-CYMENE	
of porcelain or china	6911.10	crude	3805
CURBSTONES		CYSTEINE HYDROCHLORIDE	2903.90

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

DAIRY MACHINERY	8434.10, 8434.20	DERAILLEURS	8714.99
DAIRY PRODUCE	Ch. 4	DERMATOLOGICAL AGENTS	
DAMPERS		of nitrogen-function compounds	2922.50
for drums	9209.99	DERRICKS	8426.41-99
DANUBE SALMON		DESK LAMPS	
fresh or chilled	0302.12, 0304	electric	9405.20
frozen	0303.22, 0304	DESK-TOP FILING CABINETS AND PARTS	
smoked	0305.41	of base metal	8304.00
DARNING NEEDLES		DESKS	
of iron or steel	7319.10	for X-ray or alpha, beta or gamma radiation apparatus	9022.90
DASHEENS		DESMEDIPHAM	2924.29
fresh	0714.90	DESONIDE	2937.29
DATA PROCESSING MACHINES AND UNITS THEREFOR		DETERGENTS	
automatic	8471.10-99	synthetic	3402.90
DATE STAMPS		DETONATING CAPS AND FUSES	3603.00
hand-operated	9611.00	DETONATORS	
DATES. See FRUIT		electric	3603.00
DC GENERATORS	8501.31-34, 8502.11-30	DEUTERIUM OXIDE	2845.10
DC MOTORS	8501.10-34	DEVELOPING APPARATUS	
DDT	2903.62	for automatically developing photographic film or paper	9010.10
DEAD-BURNED MAGNESIA	2519.90	DEVELOPING TANKS	
DEBURRING MACHINES		photographic	9010.20
for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets	84-3, 8460.90	DEXAMFETAMINE (INN)	2921.46
DECALCOMANIA PAPER	4809.90	DEXTRINS	35-2, 3505.10
DECARBROMODIPHENYL OXIDE	2909.30	DEXTRORAMIDE (INN)	2934.91
DECK-ARRESTOR GEAR	8805.10	DEXTROPROPOXYPHENE (INN)	2922.14
DECOLORIZING EARTHS	2508.20	DI-(2,2,6,6-TETRAMETHYL-4-	
DECOQUINATE	2933.49	HYDROXYPIPERIDINE)SEBACATE	2933.3
DECOY "BIRDS"	9507	2,4-DI-tert-BUTYL-6-(5-CHLOROBENZOTRIAZOL-	
DECOY CALLS	9208.90	2-YL)PHENOL	2933.99
DEED BOXES AND PARTS		2,4-DI-tert-BUTYL-6-(BENZOTRIAZOL-2-YL)PHENOL	2933.99
of base metals	8303.00	3,5-DIACETAMIDO-2,4,6-TRIODOBENZOIC ACID	2924.29
DEER		DIACETONE ALCOHOL	2914.41
hides or skins of	41-1(c)	DIACS	8541.30, 8541.40
DEFLECTION COILS		DIAGNOSTIC REAGENTS	
for cathode ray tubes	8540.91	composite, for in vitro use	3822.00
DEFROSTERS		for use <u>in vivo</u>	30-3(d), 3006.30
electric, for cycles or motor vehicles	8512.40	DIALS	
DEGRAS	1522.00	for clock or watch movements	9114.30
DEHYDRATED PRODUCTS	1-2	printed for self-recording apparatus	4823.40
DEHYDROCORTISONE	2937.21	DIALS, CLOCK	
DEHYDROHYDROCORTISONE	2937.21	special marking requirements	91-US4
DEICING FLUIDS		DIALS, WATCH	
prepared	3820.00	special marking requirements	91-US4
DELORAZEPAM (INN)	2933.91	4,4'-DIAMINO-2,2'-STILBENEDISULFONIC ACID	2921.59
DEMISTERS AND PARTS		4,4'-DIAMINO-3-BIPHENYLSULFONIC ACID	2921.59
electric, for cycles or motor vehicles	8512.40	3,5-DIAMINO BENZOIC ACID	2922.49
DEMONSTRATION INSTRUMENTS, APPARATUS AND MODELS		DIAMMONIUM HYDROGENORTHOPHOSPHATE	31-5, 3105.30
unsuitable for other uses	9023.00	DIAMMONIUM PHOSPHATE	31-5, 3105.30, 3105.40
DENSIFIED WOOD	Ch. 44, 44-2, 44-3	DIAMONDS	
DENTAL BURS	9018.49	dust and powder of	7105.10
DENTAL CEMENTS	30-3(f), 3006.40	not mounted or set	7102.10-39
DENTAL DRILL ENGINES	9018.41	1,2-DIANHYDRIDE	2917.39
DENTAL FILLINGS	30-3(f), 3006.40	DIAPERS AND DIAPER LINERS	61-5(a), 62-4(a)
DENTAL FITTINGS	9021.21	of paper or cellulose	4818.40
DENTAL FURNITURE	9402	of textile wadding	5601.10
DENTAL HEMOSTATICS		DIARIES	
sterile absorbable	30-3(c)	of paper or paperboard	4820.10
DENTAL HYGIENE PREPARATIONS	3306.10-90	DIATOMITE	2512.00
DENTAL IMPRESSION COMPOUNDS		DIAZEPAM (INN)	2933.91
prepared	3407.00	DIAZO-COMPOUNDS	2927.00
DENTAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES	9018.11-49	DIAZAMINOBENZENE	2927.00
DENTAL WAX		DIAZONIUM SALTS	29-1
prepared	3407.00	DIAZOTIZABLE AMINES and their salts	29-1
DENTIFRICES	3306.10	DIBENZCARBINOL	2922.19
DENTISTRY PREPARATIONS		DIBENZOFURAN	2932.90
with a basis of plaster	3407.00	DIBETOU	Ch. 44
DENTISTS' CHAIRS	9402.10	DIBROMO ETHYLDIBROMOCYCLOHEXANE	2903.59
DENTURE FIXATIVES	3306.90	3,5-DIBROMO-4-HYDROXYBENZONITRILE	2926.90
DENTURES	9021.21-29	DIBUTYL ORTHOPHTHALATES	2917.31
DEODORANTS		DIBUTYLTIN OXIDE	2931.00
personal	3307.20	DICALCIUM PHOSPHATE	2835.25
room	3307.41-49	2,3-DICHLORO-1,4-NAPHTHOQUINONE	2914.70
DEPTH-SOUNDING APPARATUS	9014.80	1,1-DICHLORO-2,2-BIS(p-ETHYLPHENYL)ETHANE	2903.69

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

1,2-DICHLORO-4-NITROBENZENE	2904.90	DIODOHYDROXYQUIN	2933.40
2,3-DICHLORO-6-QUINOXALINECARBONYL CHLORIDE	2933.99	DILL 0910.99	
2,6-DICHLORO-m-TOLUIDINE	2921.43	1,4-DIMESIDINOANTHRAQUINONE	2922.39
DICHLOROACETIC ACID and its salts and esters	2915.40	2,5-DIMETHOXYACETANILIDE	2924.29
2,3-DICHLOROANILINE	2921.42	2,4-DIMETHOXYANILINE	2922.29
2,4-DICHLOROANILINE	2921.42	3,4-DIMETHOXYPHENETHYLAMINE	2922.29
2,5-DICHLOROANILINE	2921.42	2,5-DIMETHOXYSULFANILANILIDE	2935.00
3,5-DICHLOROANILINE	2921.42	DIMETHYL DIPHENYL ETHER	2909.30
m-DICHLOROBENZENE	2903.69	DIMETHYL TEREPHTHALATE	2917.37
o-DICHLOROBENZENE	2903.61	2,2-DIMETHYL-1,3-BENZODIOXOL-4-YL	
p-DICHLOROBENZENE	2903.61	METHYLCARBAMATE	2932.90
DICHLOROBENZONITRILES	2926.90	1,1-DIMETHYL-3-(α,α,α -TRIFLUORO-m-TOLYL)UREA	2924.21
DICHLOROBUTANES	2903.19	1,4-DIMETHYL-6-HYDROXY-3-CYANOPYRID-2-ONE	2933.39
3,5-DICHLORO-N-(1,1-DIMETHYL-2-PROPYNYL)-		O,O-DIMETHYL-O-(4-NITRO-m-TOLYL)PHOSPHOROTHIOATE	2920.10
BENZAMIDE (PRONAMIDE)	2924.29	N,N-DIMETHYL-p-TOLUIDINE	2921.43
1,2-DICHLOROETHANE	2903.15	DIMETHYLAMINE and its salts	2921.11
DICHLOROMETHANE	2903.12	5'-[3'-(DIMETHYLAMINO)PROPYL]-10'11'-DIHYDRO-5H'-	
2-(2,4-DICHLOROPHENOXY)PROPIONIC ACID	2918.90	DIBENZO[a,b]CYCLOHEPTEN-5'-OL	2922.19
1-(2',5'-DICHLOROPHENYL)-3-METHYL-2-PYRAZOLIN-		4-DIMETHYLAMINOBENZALDEHYDE	2922.30
5-ONE	2933.19	m-DIMETHYLAMINOPHENOL	2922.29
1,2-DICHLOROPROPANE	2903.19	N,N-DIMETHYLANILINE	2921.42
4,7-DICHLOROQUINOLINE	2933.49	3,3'-DIMETHYLBENZIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE	2921.59
DICLOXACILLIN, SODIUM	2941.10	3,3'-DIMETHYLBENZIDINE	2921.59
DICTATING MACHINES		DIMETHYLCYCLOHEXANOLS	2906.12
not capable of operating without an external power source	8520.10	2,2-DIMETHYLCYCLOPROPYLCARBOXAMIDE	2924.29
DICTIONARIES	4901.91	DIMETHYLFORMAMIDE	2924.10
DICYANDIAMIDE	2926.20	DIMETHYLNAPHTHALENES	2902.90
DICYCLOPENTADIENE	2902.19	DIMETHYLSILOXANE FLUIDS	2910.00
DIDECYL ORTHOPHTHALATES	2917.33	DINAS EARTH	2508.70
DIE-STAMPING MACHINES		DINITROBUTYLPHENOL and its salts	2908.90
for working metal	8462.10	DINITRO-o-CRESOL	2908.90
DIEHEADS		4,4'DINITROSTILBENE-2,2'-DISULFONIC ACID	2904.90
for machine tools	8466.10	3,5-DINITRO-o-TOLUAMIDE	2924.29
DIELECTRIC FURNACES AND OVENS		DINNER JACKET SUITS	61-3(a), 62-3(a)
laboratory or industrial	8514.30	DINONYL ORTHOPHTHALATES	2917.33
DIELECTRIC HEATING EQUIPMENT	8514.30, 8514.40	DIOCTYL ORTHOPHTHALATES	2917.32
DIES AND PARTS		DIODES	85-5(A), 8541.10, 8541.40
for drawing or extruding metal	8207.20	light-emitting (LED's)	8541.40
DIESEL ENGINES	8408.10-90	DIOLS	2905.31
DIETHANOLAMINE and its salts	2922.12	DIPENTENE	
DIETHYL ETHER	2909.11	crude	3805.90
DIETHYLAMINE and its salts	2921.12	DIPHENHYDRAMINE	2922.19
DIETHYLAMINOACETOXYLIDE	2924.29	DIPHENOXYLATE (INN)	2933.33
m-DIETHYLAMINOPHENOL	2922.29	DIPHENYL-BIS-PHOSPHONOUS ACID,	
O,O-DIETHYL-S-[(6-CHLORO-2-OXOBENZOXAZOLIN-3-YL)		4,4'-D(2',2'',4',4''-Di-tert-BUTYL)PHENYL ESTER	2931.00
METHYL]PHOSPHORODITHIOATE	2934.90	DIPHENYLAMINE and its derivatives and their salts	2921.44
DIETHYLENE GLYCOL	2909.41	DIPHENYLENE OXIDE	2932.90
monoalkyl ethers of	2909.42-44	DIPHENYLOLPROPANE and its salts	2907.23
N,N-DIETHYLMETANILIC ACID, SODIUM SALT	2921.42	1,3-DIPHENYLTRIAZENE	2927.00
N,N-DIETHYLMETANILIC ACID	2921.42	DIPIANONE (INN)	2933.33
DIFENOXIN (INN)	2933.33	DIPHOSPHORUS PENTAOXIDE	2809.10
DIFFRACTION APPARATUS	9012.10	DIPOTASSIUM CARBONATE	2836.40
2,4-DIFLUOROANILINE	2921.42	DIPPEL'S OIL	38-2(b)
2,6-DIFLUOROBENZONITRILE	2926.90	o-DIQUAT DIBROMIDE	2933.99
DIGITAL AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING		DIRECT DYES and preparations based thereon	3204.14
MACHINES	84-5(a), 8471.20-99	DIRECTION-FINDING COMPASSES	9014.10
DIGOL	2909.41	DIRIGIBLES	8801
DIHYDROCODEINE (INN)	2939.11	DISC CALCULATORS	9017.20
1,2-DIHYDRO-6-ETHOXY-2,2,4-TRIMETHYLQUINOLINE	2933.49	DISC HARROWS	8432.21
DIHYDROTRIMETHYLQUINOLINE//1,2-DIHYDRO-		DISCHARGE LAMP ("ELECTRONIC") FLASHLIGHT	
2,2,4-TRIMETHYLQUINOLINE		APPARATUS	9006.61
polymer averaging less than 5 monomer units	3823.90	DISCHARGE LAMPS	8539.31-40
3,6-DIHYDROXY-2,7-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID	2908.20	DISCS	
3,6-DIHYDROXY-2,7-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID,		for mechanical musical instruments	9209.99
SODIUM SALT	2908.20	magnetic, prepared, unrecorded	8523.20
1,8-DIHYDROXY-4,5-DINITROANTHRAQUINONE	2914.70	of unvulcanized rubber	4006
2,5-DIHYDROXY-N-(2-HYDROXYETHYL)BENZAMIDE	2924.29	video, recorded	8524.90
2,5-DIHYDROXYBENZENESULFONIC ACID,		DISHCLOTHS	6307.10
POTASSIUM SALT	2908.20	DISHES	
3-(N,N-DIHYDROXYETHYLAMINO)BENZANILIDE	2924.29	ceramic	6911.10, 6912.00
DL-3-(3,4-DIHYDROXYPHENYL)ALANINE	2922.50	of paper or paperboard	4823.60
N-(2,3-DIHYDROXY PROPYL)-5-N-(2,3DIHYDROXYPROYL)			
ACETAMIDO-N'-(2-HYDROXYETHYL)-			
2,4,6-TRIODOISOPHTHALAMIDE	2924.29		

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

DISHWASHING MACHINES		for preparing textile yarns	8445.30
other than household type	8422.19	DOUCHE BAGS	
household type	8422.11	of plastics	3926.90
DISINFECTANTS		DOVECOTES	
prepared or for retail	3808.40	of plastics	39-11(h)
DISKS		DOWEL PINS	
of agglomerated cork	4504	of wood	4421.90
of natural cork	4503.90	DOWEL RODS	
DISODIUM CARBONATE	2836.20	of wood	4409
DISODIUM PHOSPHATE	2835.22	DOWN	6701.00
DISODIUM SULFATE	2833.11	for stuffing	0505
DISODIUM TETRABORATE	2840.11-19	men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers containing	6201.92, 6201.93
DISPERSE DYES and preparations based thereon	3204.11	men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks	
DISPERSING APPLIANCES, MECHANICAL		containing	6201.12, 6201.13
for liquids or powders	8424.10-89	men's or boys' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches,	
DISPLAY COUNTERS		shorts containing	6203.42, 6203.43
refrigerating or freezing	8418.50	ski suits containing	6211.20
DISPLAYS		sleeping bags of	9404.30
animated, for shop window dressing	9618.00	women's or girls' anoraks, windbreakers, jackets	
DISPOSALS		containing	6202.92, 6202.93
domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor	8509.30	women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks	
DISTEMPER BRUSHES	9603.40	containing	6202.12, 6202.13
DISTEMPERS	3210.00	women's or girls' trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches,	
DISTILLED WATER	2851.00	shorts containing	6204.62
DISTILLING DREGS AND WASTE	2303.30	DRAFTING TABLES AND MACHINES	9017.10
DISTILLING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT		DRAGLINES	8428.60
for treatment of materials by change of temperature	8419.40	DRAPES	6303
DISTORTION FACTOR METERS	9030.40	of plastics	3924.90
DISTRIBUTORS AND PARTS		DRAW-BENCHES	
for internal combustion engines	8511.30	for working metal bars, tubes, profiles, wire and the like	8463.10
2,2-DITHIOBISBENZOTHAZOLE	2934.20	DRAWING BOOKS	
DITHIOCARBAMATES	2930.20	for children	4903.00
DITHIOCARBONATES	2930.10	DRAWING CHALKS	9609
DITHIONITES		DRAWING INK	3215.90
of metals	2831.10-90	DRAWING MACHINES	
DIVI-DIVI		for manmade textile materials	8444.00
tanning extract	3201.90	for preparing textile fibers	8445.30
DIVIDING HEADS		DRAWING PAPER	4802
for machine tools	8466.30	DRAWING PENS	
DOBBIES	8448.11	containing India ink	9608.31
DODECAN-1-OL	2905.17	DRAWING PINS	
DOG FOOD	2309.10	of copper	7415.10
DOGFISH		of iron or steel	7317.00
dried, salted, in brine, or smoked	0305	DRAWING SLATES AND BOARDS	9610.00
fresh or chilled	0302.65, 0304	DRAWINGS	
frozen	0303.75, 0304	frames for	97-5
DOGS		hand-made	9701.10
hides or skins of	41-1(c)	DREDGERS	
DOILIES		vessels	8905.10
of plastics	3924.90	DRESS PATTERNS	6307
DOLLS		DRESS SHIELDS	
representing only human beings	9502.10	of plastics	3926.90
DOLLS' CARRIAGES	9501.00	DRESSES	
DOLLS' STROLLERS	9501.00	babies' garments, knitted or crocheted	6111.20
DOLOMITE	2518.10-30	knitted or crocheted	6104.41-49
DOM		women's or girls'	6204.41-49
for carving	96-2(a)	DRESSING GOWNS	
DOMESTIC APPLIANCES		men's or boys'	6207.91-99
electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor	8509.10-80, 85-3	men's or boys', knitted or crocheted	6107
DOOR CLOSERS AND PARTS		women's or girls'	6208.91-99
of base metals	8302.41, 8302.60	women's or girls', knitted or crocheted	6108
DOOR FRAMES		DRESSING MACHINERY	
of wood	4418.20	for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles	8451.90
DOOR VIEWERS (DOOR EYES)	9013.80	DRESSINGS	
DOORS		adhesive	3005.10
mountings, fittings and similar articles for	8302	impregnated with pharmaceutical substances	3005
of plastics	39-11(d), 3925.20	DRESSMAKERS' PINS	
of wood	4418.20	of iron or steel	7319.30
DOORS AND THEIR FRAMES		DRIED LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLE CLEANING, SORTING	
of aluminum	7610.10	AND GRADING MACHINES	8437.10
of iron or steel	7308.30	DRIED PRODUCTS	I-2
DOUBLE OR COMPLEX SALTS		DRIERS	
inorganic	28-5	prepared, for paints and varnishes	3210.00
DOUBLING MACHINES			

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

DRILL PIPE
oil well 7304.20
DRILLING MACHINES
for removing metal 8459.10-29, 84-3
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics
or similar hard materials 8465.10, 8465.95, 84-3
DRILLING OR PRODUCTION PLATFORMS
floating or submersible 8905
DRILLING TOOLS
of base metals 8205.10, 8207.50
DRILLS
electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor,
for working in the hand 8508.10
DRIVE AXLES WITH DIFFERENTIAL
for motor vehicles 8708.50
DRIVES AND PARTS 8204.20
DROPERIDOL 2933.99
DROSS 2619.00
prepared as macadam 2517.20
DRUM BRAKES
for bicycles and other cycles 8714.94
DRUM MAKING MACHINES 8441.30
DRUM SKINS
for percussion musical instruments 9209.99
DRUM STICKS
entered with percussion musical instruments 91-2, 9206.00
DRUMS (CONTAINERS)
of aluminum 7612
of iron or steel 7310
of wood 4415.10
DRUMS (MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS) 9206.00
DRY-CLEANING MACHINES 8451.10
DRYERS AND DRYING MACHINES
centrifugal, including centrifugal clothes dryers 8421.12, 8421.19
for agricultural products 8419.31
for bottles or other containers 8422.20
for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles, other
than centrifugal 8451.21-29
for treatment of materials by change of temperature 8419.31-39
for wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard 8419.32, 8419.31-39
DUCKS
live 0105
meat and edible offal of 0207, 0210.99
DUMMIES
tailors' 9618.00
DUMPERS
motor vehicles for off-highway use 8704.10
DUMPLINGS 1905.40
DUPLICATING MACHINES
hectograph or stencil, office machines 8472.10
DUPLICATING STYLOS 9608
DUPLICATOR STENCILS 4816.30
DURUM WHEAT. See CEREALS
DUST
leather 4115.20
zinc 79-S1(c), 7903.10
DUSTCLOTHS
of cotton 6307.10
DUSTERS
feather 9603
DYE CARRIERS
to accelerate dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs 3809
DYEING
vegetable materials used in 1404.10
of vegetable or animal origin 3203.00
DYEING MACHINES
for textile fabrics 8451.40
DYES 32-US1
EARPHONES 8518.30
EARTH BORING TOOLS AND PARTS 8207.11-12
EARTH COLORS 2530.30
70% or more Fe₂O₃ 2821.20
EARTH-MOVING MACHINERY
for earth, minerals or ores 8430.50, 8430.69

EARTH SORTING, SCREENING, SEPARATING, WASHING,
CRUSHING, GRINDING, MIXING OR KNEADING
MACHINERY 8474.10-39
EARTHENWARE 69-US4(c)
ornamental articles of 6913.90
tableware and kitchenware 6912.00
EARTHS
activated 3802.90
EBONITE 4017.00
ECGONINE 2939.91
ECHO SOUNDING APPARATUS 9014.80
ECONOMIZERS
auxiliary plant for boilers 8404.10
EDAM CHEESE 0406
EDGINGS
of textiles 5808.90
EDIBLE PLANTS
prepared or preserved 2001-2005, 2006.00, 2008
See also names of specific plants
EDITORS
photographic 9010.20
EEL-GRASS 1402
EELS
fresh or chilled 0302.66, 0304
frozen 0303.76, 0304
live 0301.92
EFFERVESCENT WINE 22-US3, 2204.21, 2206.00
EGG ALBUMIN 3502.10
EGG CLEANING, SORTING AND GRADING MACHINES 8433.60
EGGPLANTS 7-2
See VEGETABLES
EGGS
of wild birds 4-US2
EIDERDOWN
bedding of 9404
ELASTOMERIC PLASTICS 39-US1
ELASTOMERIC YARN XI-S1(a)
ELBOWS
of iron or steel 7307.92
of stainless steel 7307.22
ELECTRIC BLANKETS 6301.10
ELECTRIC CONDUCTORS
insulated 8544.11-60
ELECTRIC HAIR CLIPPERS 82-2
ELECTRIC LAMPS 9405.20-40
ELECTRIC LIGHTING FITTINGS 9405.10, 9405.40
ELECTRIC SHAVERS 82-2
ELECTRIC TRAINS 9503.10
ELECTRICAL ENERGY 27-US6, 2716.00
ELECTRICAL QUANTITY REGULATORS
automatic 9032.81-89
ELECTRICITY METERS
production or supply 9028.30
ELECTRO-CHEMICAL MACHINE TOOLS 8456.90, 84-3
ELECTRO-DIAGNOSTIC APPARATUS
medical 9018.11-19
ELECTRO-DISCHARGE MACHINE TOOLS 8456.30, 84-3
ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHS 9018.11
ELECTRODES
coated 8311.10
of base metals or of metal carbides 8311
of graphite or other carbon 8545.11-19
ELECTROLYSIS MACHINES AND APPARATUS 8543.30
ELECTROMAGNETIC CHUCKS 8505.90
ELECTROMAGNETIC COUPLINGS, CLUTCHES AND BRAKES 8505.20
ELECTROMAGNETIC LIFTING HEADS 8505.30
ELECTROMAGNETS 8505.20-90
ELECTRON MICROSCOPES 9012.10
ELECTRON-BEAM MACHINE TOOLS 8456.90, 84-3
ELECTRON-BEAM MACHINES AND APPARATUS
for soldering, brazing or welding 8515.11-19, 8515.80
ELECTRONICS
chemical elements for 28-8

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

ELECTROPHORESIS INSTRUMENTS		
for physical or chemical analysis	9027.20	
ELECTROPHORESIS MACHINES AND APPARATUS	8543.30	
ELECTROPLATING MACHINES AND APPARATUS	8543.30	
ELEPHANT TUSKS	5-3	
ELEVATORS, LIQUID	8413.82	
ELEVATORS AND CONVEYORS	8428.10-39	
ELK		
hides or skins of	41-1(c)	
EMBOSSED OR PERFORATED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD	4808	
EMBOSSING MACHINES		
for address plates	8472.20	
EMBROIDERY	XI-S2(B)(c), 58-6	
in the piece, in strips or in motifs	5810	
EMBROIDERY MACHINES	8447.90	
EMBROIDERY NEEDLES		
of iron or steel	7319.10	
EMBROIDERY STILETTOS		
of iron or steel	7319	
EMERY	2513.21-29	
EMMENTALER CHEESE	0406	
EMULSIFYING MACHINES n.e.s.o.i	8479.82	
ENAMEL PAINTS	3208-3210	
ENAMELED WIRE	8544.11-19	
ENAMELS		
vitrifiable, for ceramics, enamelling or glass	3207.20	
ENCYCLOPEDIAS	4901.91	
ENDLESS BANDS		
of copper	7414.10	
of iron or steel	7314	
ENEMA BAGS		
of plastics	3926.90	
ENGINEERING PLANS AND DRAWINGS		
original, by hand	4906.00	
ENGINES		
compression-ignition, internal combustion	8408.10-90	
gas turbine	8411.11-82	
hydraulic power	8412.21, 8412.29	
hydraulic turbine	8410.11-13	
hydrojet	8412.10	
linear acting, hydraulic	8412.21	
linear acting, pneumatic	8412.31	
pneumatic power	8412.31, 8412.39	
reaction, other than turbojet	8412.10	
spark-ignition, internal combustion	8407.10-90	
turbojet	8411.11-12	
turbopropeller	8411.21-22	
water wheel	8410.11-13	
ENGOBES		
for ceramics, enamelling, or glass	3207.20	
ENGRAVINGS		
frames for	97-5	
original	97-2, 9702.00	
ENLARGERS		
photographic	9008.40	
ENSEMBLES	61-3(b), 62-3(b)	
men's or boys'	6203.21-29	
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted	6103.21-29	
women's or girls'	6204.21-29	
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted	6104.21-29	
ENTERTAINMENT ARTICLES	9505	
ENVELOPE MAKING MACHINES		
paper or paperboard	8441.20	
ENVELOPES	4817.10	
ENZYMATIC PREPARATIONS		
for pre-tanning	3202.90	
ENZYMES	3507	
EPHEDRINES and their salts	2939.40	
EPICHLOROHYDRIN	2910.30	
EPINEPHRINE	2937.31	
EPINEPHRINE HYDROCHLORIDE	2937.39	
EPOXIDE RESINS		
in primary forms	3907.30	
EPOXIDES and their derivatives	2910	
EPOXYALCOHOLS and their derivatives	2910	
EPOXYETHERS and their derivatives	2910	
EPOXYPHENOLS and their derivatives	2910	
EPSOM SALTS	2530.20	
EQUINE ANIMALS		
hair of	5-4	
hides and skins of	4101	
hides or skins of	41-1(c)	
leather of	4104	
EQUIPMENT	XVI-5	
See also the name of the equipment or references to its function		
ERASERS		
of vulcanized rubber	4016.92	
ERASING KNIVES AND PARTS	8214.10	
ERMINES		
furskins	43-US1	
furskins, raw	4301.80	
furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.19-30	
ERYTHROMYCIN and its derivatives	2941.50	
ESCALATORS	8428.40	
ESCAPEMENTS		
for clock or watch movements	9114.90	
ESPARTO		
manufactures of	Ch. 46	
ESSENCES		
coffee, tea, maté, or coffee substitutes	2101.10-30	
tobacco	2403.10	
ESSENTIAL OILS	3303.11-29	
ESTAZOLAM (INN)	2933.91	
ESTER GUMS	3806.30	
ESTERS	29-5	
of inorganic acids; salts and derivatives thereof	2919.00-2920	
ESTRADIOL BENZOATE	2937.23	
ESTRADIOL CYCOPENTYLPROPIONATE	2937.23	
ESTRADIOL CYPIONATE	2937.23	
ESTROGENS	2937.23	
ETCHED CAPACITOR FOIL	7607.19	
ETHANAL	2912.12	
ETHANE	2711.19, 2711.29, 2901.10	
ETHANEDIOL	2905.31	
ETHANOLAMINES and their salts	2922.11-13	
ETHCHOLORVYNOL (INN)	2905.51	
ETHER PEROXIDES and their derivatives	2909.60	
ETHER-ALCOHOLS and their derivatives	2909.41-49	
ETHER-PHENOLS and their derivatives	2909.50	
ETHERS AND THEIR DERIVATIVES	2909.11-30	
ETHINAMATE (INN)	2924.24	
ETHNOGRAPHIC COLLECTIONS AND COLLECTORS' PIECES	9705.00	
6-ETHOXY-2-BENZOTHAZOLETHIOL	2934.20	
3-ETHOXYCARBONYLAMINOPHENYL-N-PHENYLCARBAMATE	2924.29	
2-ETHOXY-2,3-DIHYDRO-3,3-DIMETHYL-		
5-BENZOFURANYLMETHANESULFONATE	2932.90	
2-ETHOXYETHYL ACETATE	2915.35	
3-ETHOXY-4-HYDROXYBENZALDEHYDE	2912.42	
ETHOXYQUIN	2933.49	
ETHYL ACETATE	2915.31	
ETHYL ACRYLATE	2916.12	
ETHYL ALCOHOL	2207-2208	
esters of	29-5(b)	
ETHYL CHLORIDE	2903.11	
ETHYL ETHYL-6,7,8-TRIFLUORO-1,4-DIHYDRO-4-OXO-3-		
QUINOLINECARBOXYLATE	2933.49	
ETHYL LOFLAZEPATE (INN)	2933.91	
ETHYL METHACRYLATE	2916.14	
3-ETHYLAMINO-p-CRESOL	2922.29	
2-ETHYLAMINO-5-SULFOBENZOIC ACID	2922.49	
p-ETHYLANILINE	2921.49	
3-(N-ETHYLANILINO)PROPIONIC ACID, METHYL ESTER	2922.49	
ETHYLBENZENE	2902.60	
N-ETHYL-N-BENZYL-m-TOLUIDINE	2921.43	
ETHYLCOUMARINS	2932.21	
ETHYL-(2-DIMETHYLAMINOETHYL)ANILINE	2921.59	
N-ETHYL-N,N'DIMETHYL-N'-PHENYLETHYLENEDIAMINE	2921.59	

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

ETHYLENE	2711.14, 2711.29, 2901.21	EXTRUDING MACHINES	
polymers of, in primary forms	3901	for manmade textile materials	8444.00
polymers of, monofilament	3916.10	EYE MAKE-UP PREPARATIONS	3304.20
polymers of, waste, parings, and scrap	3915.10	EYEBROWS AND EYELASHES	
ETHYLENE BRASSYLATE	2917.19	of human or animal hair or of textile	
ETHYLENE DICHLORIDE	2903.15	materials	6704.19, 6704.20, 6704.90
ETHYLENE GLYCOL	2905.31	EYELASH BRUSHES	9603
monoalkyl ethers of	2909.42-44	EYELETS	83-US1
ETHYLENE GLYCOL, MONOETHYL ETHER ACETATE	2915.35	of base metals	8308.10
ETHYLENE OXIDE	2910.10	EYES	83-US1
ETHYLENE-PROPYLENE-NONCONJUGATED DIENE RUBBER		artificial, for humans	9021.30
(EPDM)		of base metals	8308.10
uncompounded	4002.70	FABRIC	
ETHYLENE-VINYL ACETATE COPOLYMERS		of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures	6812.90
in primary forms	3901.30	tire cord	5902
ETHYLENEBISTETRABROMOPHTHALIMIDE	2925.19	FABRICATED BUILDING COMPONENTS	
ETHYLENEDIAMINE and its salts	2921.21	of zinc	7907.10
1,1'-ETHYLENE-2,2'-DIPYRIDILUM DIBROMIDE	2933.99	FABRICS	
4-ETHYLGUAIACOL	2909.50	chenille	5801
2-ETHYLHEXAN-1-OL	2905.16	gauze	58-3, 5803
2-ETHYL-2-(HYDROXYMETHYL)PROPANE-1,3-DIOL	2905.41	impregnated, coated, covered, or laminated	Ch. 59
N-ETHYL-N-(2-METHOXYCARBONYLETHYLANILINE	2922.50	knitted	60-3
ETHYLMORPHINE	2939.11	knitted, not of pile construction	6002
N-ETHYL-1-NAPHTHYLAMINE	2921.45	knitted, of pile construction	6001
1-(O-ETHYLPHENYL)-3-METHYL-2-PYRAZOLIN-5-ONE	2933.19	narrow	70-US7
N-ETHYL-O-TOLUIDINE	2921.43	narrow woven	58-5, 5806
ETHYLVANILLIN	2912.42	net	5804.10
ETILAMFETHAMINE (INN)	2921.46	nonwoven	5603
ETORPHINE (INN)	2939.11	rubberized	5906
EUCALYPTUS		tufted	5802.30
essential oils of	3301.29	tulle	5804.10
tanning extract	3201.90	woven	XI-S1(e-k)
EVAPORATED PRODUCTS	I-2	woven pile	5801
EVAPORATING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY		woven, of artificial filament yarn	5408
EQUIPMENT		woven, of artificial staple fibers	5516
for treatment of materials by change of temperature	8419.89	woven, of coarse animal hair or of horsehair	5113
EVENING DRESS	61-3(a), 62-3(a)	woven, of cotton	5208-5212
EXAMINATION TABLES	9402	woven, of flax	5309
for X-ray or alpha, beta or gamma radiation apparatus	9022.90	woven, of jute	5310
EXCAVATING MACHINERY		woven, of metal thread or metalized yarn	5809
for earth, minerals or ores	8430.31-69	woven, of other vegetable fibers	5311
EXCAVATORS		woven, of paper yarn	5311
self-propelled	8429.51-59	woven, of silk or silk waste	5007
EXERCISE ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT	9506.91	woven, of synthetic filament yarn	5407
EXERCISE BOOKS	4820.20	woven, of synthetic staple fibers	5512-5515
EXPANDED METAL		woven, of wool or fine animal hair	5111, 5112
of copper	7414	woven, terry	5802
of iron or steel	7314.50	FACIAL TISSUE STOCK PAPER	4803.00
EXPLORATORY EXAMINATION APPARATUS		FACIAL TISSUES	
medical	9018.19	of paper or cellulose	4818.20
EXPLOSIVES		FACTICE DERIVED FROM OILS	40-1
prepared, except propellant powders	3602.00	FAIRGROUND AMUSEMENTS	9508.90
EXPOSURE METERS	9027.40	FAIRGROUND ORGANS	9208.90
EXTENSIONS AND PARTS	8204.20	FALSE BEARDS	
EXTINGUISHERS		of human or animal hair or of textile	
fire	8424.10	materials	6704.19, 6704.20, 6704.90
EXTRACT		FANS	8414.51, 8414.59
malt	1901.90	held by hand	4823.90
yeast	2103.90	FARM WAGONS AND CARTS	
EXTRACTING MACHINERY		not mechanically propelled	8716.80
for animal or fixed vegetable fats and oils	8479.20	FASTENERS	
for earth, minerals or ores	8430.31-69	of plastics	3926.90
EXTRACTORS		press and snap	9606
domestic, electromechanical, fruit and vegetable juice extractors,		slide	9607
with self-contained electric motor	8509.40	FATS	
EXTRACTS	13-1	animal or vegetable	Ch. 15
and vegetable saps	1302.11-19	cocoa butter	1804.00
coffee, tea, maté, or coffee substitutes	2101.10-30	prepared edible	Ch. 15
dyeing	3203.00	See also names of specific fats; oils	
meat, fish, or aquatic invertebrates	1603.00	FATTY ACIDS	
tanning	3201.10-20	industrial monocarboxylic	1518, 1519.11-19
tobacco	2403.10	FATTY ALCOHOLS	
EXTRUDERS		industrial	1518, 1519.30
for working rubber or plastics	8477.20		

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

FATTY SUBSTANCES		
surface-active agents	3402.13	
FEATHER DUSTERS	9603.90	
FEATHERS	6701.00	
sleeping bags of	9404.30	
for stuffing	0505	
FELDSPAR	2529.10	
FELT	56-2, 56-3, 5602	
impregnated, coated or covered with perfume or cosmetics	33-3	
impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent	3401.11-19	
of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures	6812.60	
FELT HAT MAKING MACHINERY	8449.00	
FELT MANUFACTURE AND FINISHING MACHINERY	8449.00	
FELT PAPER AND PAPERBOARD	4805.50	
FELT TIPPED PENS	9608.20	
FENCAMFAMIN (INN)	2921.46	
FENCING	39-11(e)	
of iron or steel	7314.20-30	
FENDERS		
boat or dock, of vulcanized rubber	4016.94	
FENETYLLINE (INN)	2939.51	
FENITROTHION	2920.10	
FENNEL	7-2	
dried	0712.90	
seeds of	0909.50	
FENPROPOREX (INN)	2926.30	
FENTANYL (INN)	2933.33	
FERRICYANIDES		
pigments and preparations based on	3206.43	
FERROALLOYS	7202	
classification	72-S2	
definition	72-1(c)	
FERROCERIUM	3606.90	
FERROCHROMIUM	7202.41-49	
FERROCYANIDES		
pigments and preparations based on	3206.43	
FERROMANGANESE	7202.11-19	
FERROMOLYBDENUM	7202.70	
FERRONICKEL	7202.60	
FERRONIUMBIUM	7202.93	
FERROSILICON	7202.21-29	
FERROSILICON CHROMIUM	7202.50	
FERROSILICON MANGANESE	7202.30	
FERROSILICON TITANIUM	7202.91	
FERROSILICON TUNGSTEN	7202.80	
FERROTITANIUM	7202.91	
FERROTUNGSTEN	7202.80	
FERROUS FUMARATE	2917.19	
FERROUS PRODUCTS	7203.10	
FERROVANADIUM	7202.92	
FERROZIRCONIUM	7202.99	
FERRY BOATS	8901.10	
FERTILIZER DISTRIBUTORS	8432.40	
FERTILIZERS	Ch. 31	
animal or vegetable	3101	
mixed	3015	
nitrogenous	3102	
phosphatic	3103	
potassic	3104	
See also names of specific fertilizers		
FESCUE SEED	1209.23	
FESTIVE ARTICLES	9505	
FIBER		
vulcanized	39-1	
FIBERBOARD	44-4	
of wood or other ligneous materials	4411	
FIELD-HOCKEY ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT	9506.99	
FIFES	9205.90	
FIGS. See FRUIT		
FILAMENT LAMPS	8539.10-29	
FILAMENTS		
man-made textile	5402-5406, 5501-5502	
FILBERTS. See NUTS (VEGETABLE)		
FILE COVERS		
of paper or paperboard	4820.30	
FILES	8203.10, 8207.90	
of base metals	82-US2	
FILLING MACHINERY		
for bottles, cans and other containers	8422.30	
FILLINGS		
ferrous waste and scrap	7204.41	
FILM		
instant print	3701.20, 3702.20	
motion picture, exposed and developed	3706	
of plastics	39-10, 3921.90	
of plastics, cellular	3921.11-19	
of plastics, noncellular and not reinforced	3920	
photographic	37-US1	
photographic, exposed and developed, except motion picture	3705	
photographic, exposed but not developed	3704.00	
photographic, sensitized, unexposed	3701, 3702, 3704, 3705	
self-adhesive, of plastics	3919	
X-ray, sensitized, unexposed	3701.10, 3702.10	
FILM VIEWERS		
photographic	9010.20	
FILTER PAPER AND PAPERBOARD	4805.40, 4823.20	
FILTERING MACHINERY AND APPARATUS		
for liquids or gases	8421.21-29	
FILTERS	8421.21-39	
air filters for internal combustion engines	8421.31	
for lighting and signal purposes	7014.00	
fuel filters for internal combustion engine	8421.23	
mounted optical elements	9002.20	
oil filters for internal combustion engine	8421.23	

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

FINE ANIMAL HAIR	51-1(b), 5102-5105
babies' garments of	6209.10
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted of	6111.10
blankets (other than electric blankets) and traveling rugs of	6301.20
dresses of	6204.41
dresses, knitted or crocheted of	6104.41
gloves, mittens, mitts of	6216.00
gloves, mittens, mitts, knitted or crocheted of	6116.91
men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers of	6201.91
men's or boys' ensembles of	6203.21
men's or boys' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of	6103.21
men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, knitted or crocheted of	6107.29
men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks of	6201.11
men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, windbreakers, knitted or crocheted of	6101.10
men's or boys' shirts of	6205.10
men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted of	6105.90
men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers of	6203.31
men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted of	6103.31
men's or boys' suits of	6203.11
men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted of	6103.11
men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts of	6203.41
men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted of	6103.41
shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils of	6214.20
skirts and divided skirts of	6204.51
skirts, knitted or crocheted of	6104.51
sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, vests, knitted or crocheted of	6110.10
used or new rags, scrap and worn articles of	6310.10, 6310.90
women's or girls' blouses and shirts of	6206.20
women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted of	6106.90
women's or girls' ensembles of	6204.21
women's or girls' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of	6104.21
women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas, knitted or crocheted of	6108.39
women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks of	6202.11
women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, knitted or crocheted of	6102.10
women's or girls' padded, sleeveless jackets, anoraks, windbreakers of	6202.91
women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted of	6104.31
women's or girls' suits of	6204.11-19
women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted of	6104.11
women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts of	6204.61
women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted of	6104.61
FINGER COTS	
of plastics	3926.90
FINISHING AGENTS	
for textiles, paper, leather, etc	3809
FINISHING MACHINERY	
for paper or paperboard	8439.30
for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles	8451.90
FIRE ALARMS	8531.10
incorporating ionization chamber smoke detectors	9022.29
FIRE FIGHTING VEHICLES	8705.30
FIRE-CLAY	2508.30
FIRE-EXTINGUISHER PREPARATIONS AND CHARGES	3813.00
FIRE-EXTINGUISHERS	8424.10
FIRE-EXTINGUISHING GRENADES	3813.00
FIRE-FLOATS	
vessels	8905
FIREARMS	
muzzle-loading	9303.10
of a kind firing explosive charge	9303
FIRELIGHTERS	36-2(c)
FIREWORKS	3604.10
FIRST DAY COVERS	
used, or not of current issue	9704.00
FIRST-AID BOXES AND KITS	30-3(g), 3006.50
FISH	Ch. 3
dried but not smoked	0305.51-59

dried, salted, in brine, or smoked	0305
extracts and juices of	1603.00
fats and oils of	1504.10-20, 1516-1518
flours, meals, and pellets	2301.20
fresh or chilled	0302, 0304
frozen	0303, 0304
in brine	0305.61-69
live	0301
live, ornamental	0301.10
prepared or preserved	1604
salted but not dried or smoked	0305.61-69
saucers	2103.90
smoked	0305.41-49
See also fish fillets; names of individual fishes	
FISH EGGS	
prepared or preserved	1604.30
FISH FILLETS	0304
dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked	0305.30
fresh or chilled	0304.10
frozen	0304.20
FISH GLUE	3503.00
FISH MEAL	
fit for human consumption	0305.10
FISH MEAT	0304
fresh, chilled, or frozen, other than fillets	0304.90
FISH NETTING AND FISHING NETS	5608
FISH PLATES	
of iron or steel	7302.40
FISH STICKS	1604.19-20
FISH-KNIVES AND PARTS	
of base metals	8215
FISH-LIVER OILS	1504.10, 1516-1518
FISHERS	
furskins, raw	4301.80
furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.19-30
FISHING ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT	9507
FISHING BASKETS	
of plaiting materials	4602
FISHING VESSELS	8902.00
FITCHES	
furskins, raw	4301.80
furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.19-30
FITTINGS	
of aluminum, for tubes and pipes	7609.00
of base metals, for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like	8302
of base metals, for looseleaf binders or files	8305.10
of copper, for tubes and pipes	7412
of iron or steel, for tubes and pipes	7307
of plastics, for furniture	3926.30
of plastics, for tubes, pipes, and hoses	3917.40
railway or tramway track	8608
See also PIPE FITTINGS; TUBE FITTINGS	
FIXTURES	
railway or tramway track	8608
FLAGSTONES	
of cement, concrete or artificial stone	6810.11
of natural stone	6801.00
FLANGES	
of iron or steel (except cast or of stainless steel)	7307.91
of plastics	3917
of stainless steel	7307.21
FLARES	
pistols and devices for signals	9303
signalling	3604
FLASHBULB ASSEMBLY MACHINES	
for assembling electric or electronic flashbulbs in glass envelopes	8475.10
FLASHBULBS	9006.62
FLASHCUBES	9006.62
FLASHLIGHTS	8513.10

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

FLASKS				FLOWER WATERS	3303.00
of glass	7010.90			FLOWERS	
of plastics	3923.30			artificial, other than plastic	6702.90
vacuum	9617.00			ceramic	6913.10, 6913.90
FLAT FISH				cut, for bouquets or ornaments	0603
fillets, frozen	0304.20			fresh	0603.10
fresh or chilled	0302.21-29, 0304			plastic	6702.10
frozen	0303.31-39, 0304			seeds of	12-3
FLAT KNITTING MACHINES	8447.20			FLOXACILLIN	2941.10
FLAT-ROLLED PRODUCTS				FLUCLOXACILLIN	2941.10
of alloy steel	7225-7226			FLUDIAZEPAM (INN)	2933.91
of iron and steel, definition	72-1(k)			FLUE-CURED TOBACCO	2401.10
of iron or nonalloy steel	7208-7212			FLUNITRAZEPAM (INN)	2933.91
of stainless steel	7219-7220			FLUOMETURON	2924.21
FLAT-SURFACE GRINDING MACHINES				FLUORANTHENE	2902.90
for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or				FLUORENE	2902.90
cermets	8460.11-90, 84-3			FLUORESCENT BRIGHTENING AGENTS	
FLATGOODS				synthetic organic	3204.20
of plaiting materials	4602			FLUORESCENT LAMPS	8539.31
FLATIRONS				FLUORIDES	
electric	8516.40			of metals	2826.11-19
FLATTENING MACHINES				FLUORINATED HYDROCARBONS	2903.30-69
for working metal	8462.21-29			FLUORINE	2801.30
FLAX				FLUORO-POLYMERS	
table linen of	6302.52			in primary forms	3904.61-69
FLAX FIBERS	5301			p-FLUOROANILINE	2921.42
FLAXSEED				o-FLUORONITROBENZENE	2904.90
animal feed materials	2308.90			FLUOROSILICATES	
FLAXSEED (LINSEED)	1204.00			of metals	2826.20, 2826.90
FLAXSEED OIL	1516-1518			FLUORSPAR	2529.21-22
FLEXOGRAPHIC PRINTING MACHINERY	8443.30			FLUPHENAZINE DECANOATE	2934.30
FLIES				FLUPHENAZINE ENANTHATE	2934.30
skins with feathers used for manufacture of	5-US1(c)			FLURAZEPAM (INN)	2933.91
FLIGHT DATA RECORDERS				FLUTES	9205.90
other than cockpit voice recorders	8543.80			FLUTINGS	39-11(h)
FLIGHT SIMULATORS	8805.21-29			FLUXES	
FLOAT GLASS				for soldering, brazing, welding	3810
in sheets	7005			FLY RIBBONS	3808.10
FLOATING CRANES	8905			FLYPAPER	3808.10
FLOATING DOCKS	8905.90			FLYWHEELS	8483.50
FLOATING DRILLING OR PRODUCTION PLATFORMS	8905.20			magnetic	8511.20
FLOATING STRUCTURES	Ch. 89			FODDER	Ch. 12
FLOOR COVERING UNDERLAYS	5603			FODDER BALERS	8433.40
FLOOR COVERINGS				FODDER ROOTS	1214
mats of plaiting materials	4601.20			FOG SIGNALS	
of agglomerated cork	4504.10			pyrotechnic	3604
of natural cork	4503.90			FOIL	
of plastics	3918			of aluminum	76-1(d), 7607
of vulcanized rubber	4016.91			of copper	74-1(g), 7410.11-22
on a base of paper or of paperboard	4815.00			of lead	78-1(d), 7804.11
textile. <u>See</u> CARPETS				of molybdenum	8102.92
with textile backing	5904.91-92			of nickel	75-1(d), 7506
FLOOR POLISHERS AND PARTS				of plastics	39-10, 3921.90
domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric				of plastics, cellular	3921.11-19
motor	8509.20			of plastics, noncellular and not reinforced	3920
FLOOR SWEEPERS	9603			of plastics, self-adhesive	of tin
FLOOR-STANDING LAMPS				80-1(d), 8005.10	
electric	9405.20			of tungsten	8101.92
FLOORCLOTHS	6307.10			of zinc	79-1(d), 7905.00
FLOORING				FOLDERS	
of coniferous wood	4409.10			of paper or paperboard	4820.30
of nonconiferous wood	4409.20			FOLDING MACHINES	
FLORAL BASKETS				for textile fabrics	8451.50
of flowers and foliage	6-2			for working metal	8462.21-29
FLORAL WATERS	3303.00			FOLIAGE	
FLOURS	19-2			for bouquets or ornamental purposes	0604
food preparations of	1901			FOLIC ACID	2936.29
leather	4115.20			FOOD AND BEVERAGE CONTAINERS	
of cereal	1101-1102			of paper	Ch. 48
of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits	1208			FOOD COOKING OR HEATING MACHINERY	
residues and wastes	2301.10-20			other than household	8419.81
FLOW METERS	9026.10			FOOD GRINDERS	
FLOWER BUDS				domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric	
for bouquets or ornaments	0603			motor	8509.40

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

FOOD INDUSTRY MACHINES		
knives and blades for	8208.30	
FOOD MIXERS		
domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor	8509.40	
FOOD OR DRINK MECHANICAL APPLIANCES		
hand-operated	8210.00	
FOOD PREPARATIONS		
animal feed	2308-2309	
aquatic invertebrates	1603, 1605	
bakers' wares	1905.10-90	
cereals	1904	
confectioneries	1704	
containing cocoa	1806	
fish related	1603.00-1604.30	
flour, meal, starch, or malt extract	1901-1903	
fruit, nuts, and plant parts	2001, 2006-2009	
meat 20% or more by weight	1601.00-1603.00	
miscellaneous edibles	2101-2106	
residues and waste	2301-2307	
vegetables	2001-2005, 2009	
FOOD PREPARING AND MANUFACTURING MACHINERY		
n.e.s.o.i	8438.10-80	
FOOD PROCESSORS		
domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor	8509.40	
FOOTBALL ARTICLES (EXCEPT BALLS) AND EQUIPMENT	9506.99	
FOOTBALLS	9506.62	
FOOTWEAR	Ch. 64, 63-3(b)	
knitted or crocheted without applied soles	6115	
of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures	6812.50	
sports	64-S1, 6402.11-19, 6403.11-19, 6404.11	
waterproof	6401	
with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics	6401, 6402	
with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather	6403	
with outer soles of rubber, plastics, of leather and uppers of textile materials	6404	
FOOTWEAR LACINGS	6307.90	
FOOTWEAR MAKING OR REPAIRING MACHINERY	8453.20	
FOOTWEAR SEWING MACHINES	8452.21, 8452.29	
FORAGE PRODUCTS	1214	
FOREST TREES		
seeds of	12-3	
FORESTRY HANDTOOLS	8201, 8205.59	
FORESTRY MACHINERY	8436.80	
for soil preparation or cultivation	8432.10-80	
knives and blades for	8208.40	
FORGING MACHINES		
for working metal	8462.10	
FORK-LIFT TRUCKS	8427.10-90	
FORKS, AGRICULTURAL		
of base metals	8201.20	
FORKS, KITCHEN AND TABLEWARE		
of base metals	8215	
of wood	4419.00	
FORMALDEHYDE	2912.11	
FORMIC ACID	2915.11	
esters of	2915.13	
salts of	2915.12	
FORMWORK		
for concrete construction	4418.40	
1-FORMYLPHENYLACETIC ACID, METHYL ESTER	2918.30	
FOUNDRY MACHINERY		
for metallurgy or metal foundries	8454.10-8454.30	
FOUNDRY MOLD FORMING MACHINES	8474.80	
FOUNTAIN PENS	9608.39	
FOURDRINIER WIRES		
of copper	7414.10	
of iron or steel	7314.11	
FOXES		
furskins	43-US1	
furskins, raw	4301.60	
furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.19-30	
live	0106.90	
FRACTURE APPLIANCES	9021.11-19	
FRAMES		
for bicycles and other cycles	8714.91	
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock	86-2(b), 8607	
for spectacles, goggles or the like	9003.11	
for works of art	97-5	
of base metals, for pictures and photographs	8306.30	
of plastics, for photographic slides	3926.90	
of wood, for paintings, photographs, mirrors	4414.00	
FREE-WHEEL SPROCKET-WHEELS		
for bicycles and other cycles	8714.93	
FREEZE-DRIED PRODUCTS	I-2	
FREEZERS	8418.30-69	
FREEZING EQUIPMENT	8418.10-69	
FREIGHT CARS		
railway or tramway, not self-propelled	8606	
FRENCH-WINDOWS		
of wood	4418.10	
FREQUENCY MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS	9031.81-89	
FRIEZES		
wood, for parquet flooring	4409	
FRINGES		
for trimmings	5808.90	
FROG LEGS		
fresh, chilled, or frozen	0208.20	
FRONT-END SHOVEL LOADERS		
self-propelled	8429.51	
FRUCTOSE		
crystalline	1702.40-60	
FRUCTOSE SYRUP	1702.40-60, 2106.90	
FRUIT		
chilled	8-2	
dried	0803-0806, 0813	
flour, meal, and powder	1106.30	
fresh or chilled	0803-0810	
frozen	0811, 2008	
homogenized	2007.10	
in vinegar	2001	
jams, jellies, preserves	2007	
juices	20-US1-3, 2009	
oleaginous	Ch. 12, 12-1	
prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i	Ch. 20	
preserved by sugar	2006	
provisionally preserved	0812	
used for sowing	1209	
FRUIT, ARTIFICIAL		
other than plastic	6702.90	
plastic	6702.10	
FRUIT CLEANING, SORTING AND GRADING MACHINES	8433.60	
FRUIT JUICE EXTRACTORS		
domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor	8509.40	
FRUIT JUICE MANUFACTURING MACHINERY		
presses, crushers and similar machinery	8435.10	
FRUIT PEEL		
citrus	0814, 2006, 2007	
FRUIT PREPARATION MACHINERY		
n.e.s.o.i	8438.60	
FRUIT TREES		
edible	0602.20	
seeds of	12-3	
FUEL CARTRIDGES		
for nuclear reactors	8401.30	
FUEL DISPENSING PUMPS	8413.11	
FUEL ELEMENTS		
spent (irradiated)	2844.50	
for nuclear reactors	8401.30	
FUEL FILTERS	8421.23	
FUEL OILS	2710.00	
FUEL PUMPS	8413.30	
FUEL WOOD	4401.10	

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

FUEL-INJECTION PUMPS
for internal combustion engines 8413.30
FUELS
based on alcohol, in solid or semisolid form 36-2(a)
FULLER'S EARTH 2508.20
FULMINATES
of metals 2838.00
FUMARIC ACID 2917.19
FUNCTIONAL UNITS XVI-4
FUNGICIDAL PLANTS 1211
FUNGICIDES
of heterocyclic compounds 2933.39, 2934.99
of nitrogen-function compounds 2926.90
prepared or for retail 3808.20
FUNGICULARS
traction mechanisms for 8428.60
2-FURALDEHYDE 2932.12
FURFURALDEHYDE 2932.12
FURFURYL ALCOHOL 2932.13
FURNACE BURNERS
for liquid fuel, pulverized solid fuel or gas 8416.10, 8416.20
FURNACES
electric, industrial or laboratory 8514.10-30
nonelectric, for heat treatment of ores, pyrites or metals 8417.10
FURNITURE Ch. 94
dental 9402
designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment 8418.91
for bedroom 9403.50
for kitchen 9403.40
medical 9402
of metal 9403.10-20
of plastics 9403.70
of wood 9403.30-60
parts of 9403.90
shelved 94-2(a)
specially designed for sewing machines 8452.40
surgical 9402
unit 94-2(a)
veterinary 9402
FURNITURE SLIPCOVERS
of plastics 3924.90
FURSKIN-TREATMENT PREPARATIONS
except oil or grease 3809
oil or grease 3403
FURSKINS 43-1, 43-3
articles of 4303.10-90
raw 4301.10-90
tanned or dressed 4302.11-30
FUSED MAGNESIA 2519.90
FUSEL OIL 38-2(b)
FUSES
for electrical circuits 8535.10, 8536.10
safety or detonating 3603.00
FUSING PRESSES
for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles 8451.30
GAIN MEASURING INSTRUMENTS 9030.40
GAITERS 6406
GALLIC ACID 2918.29
GALLIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF 8112.91
GALLOONS
for trimmings 5808.90
GAMBIER
tanning extract 3201.90
GAME MACHINES 9504
GAMES Ch. 95, 9504
See also names of specific games
GAMMA RADIATION APPARATUS 9022.21-29
GAMMELOST CHEESE 0406
GANTRY CRANES 8426.19
GARBAGE DISPOSERS
domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained
electric motor 8509.30
GARLIC. See VEGETABLES
GARMENTS

knitted or crocheted clothing and accessories Ch. 61
not knitted or crocheted clothing and accessories Ch. 62
GARNET 2513.21-29
GARTERS 6212
GAS ANALYSIS APPARATUS 9027.10
GAS CHROMATOGRAPHS 9027.20
GAS FILTERING OR PURIFYING MACHINERY AND
APPARATUS 8421.31, 8421.39
GAS GENERATORS
producer gas 8405.10
water gas 8405.10
GAS GUNS 9304.00
GAS LIQUEFYING MACHINERY 8419.60
GAS MANTLE FABRIC AND GAS MANTLES 5908
GAS MASKS 9020.00
GAS METERS
production or supply 9028.10
GAS RECOVERERS
auxiliary plant for boilers 8404.10
GAS TURBINES 8411.11-82
GASES
instruments and apparatus for measuring flow or level 9026.10
instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking
pressure 9026.20
instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking
variables 9026.10-80
rare 2804.21-29
GASKETS
of metal sheeting combined with other material or of multi-layer
metal construction 8484.10, 8484.90
of plastics 3926.90
of vulcanized rubber 4016.93
textile 59-7(b), 5911
GASOLINE 2710.11
GATES 39-11(e)
GAUGES
for measuring length 9017.30
GAUZE
impregnated with pharmaceutical substances 3005
GAZELLE
hides or skins of 41-1(c)
GEAR BOXES
for motor vehicles 8708.40, 8483.40
GEAR CUTTING MACHINES
for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets 8461.40, 84-3
GEAR FINISHING MACHINES
for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets 8461.40, 84-3
GEAR GRINDING MACHINES
for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets 8461.40, 84-3
GEAR-TOOTH GRINDING OR FINISHING MACHINES
for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets 8461.40, 84-3
GEARING 8483.40
GEARS 8483.40
GEESE
live 0105.11-99
meat and edible offal of 0207, 0210.99
GEIGER COUNTERS 9030.10
GELATIN 3503.00
food preparations of 2106.90
worked unhardened 9602.00
GEMS 7103.10, 7104.90
GEMSTONES
imitation, of plastics 3926.90
GENERATING SETS
electric 8502.11-30
GENERATORS
gas producing 8405.10
X-ray, high tension 9022.90
electric 8501.31-34, 8501.61-64, 8502.11-30
electric, for internal combustion engines 8511.40, 8511.50
signal 8543.20
GENEVA 2208.50
GENTISAMIDE 2924.29

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

GENTISIC ACID	2918.29	GLIDERS	8801
GEOPHYSICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES	9015.10-80	GLOBE ARTICHOKEs. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES	
GERANIOL	2905.22	GLOBES	
GERANIUM		of glass for lighting	9405.91
essential oils of	3301.21	printed	4905.10
GERM. <u>See</u> CEREALS		GLOVES	6216.00
GERMANIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF	8112.30	knitted or crocheted	6116
GERMANIUM OXIDES	2825.60	leather or composition leather	4203.21-29
GERMINATION PLANT		of plastics	3926.20
for agriculture, horticulture or forestry	8436.80	of vulcanized rubber	4015.11-19
GHERKINS. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES		GLUCONO-δ-LACTONE	2932.29
GIMPED YARN MAKING MACHINES	8447.90	GLUCOSE	
GIN	2208.50	crystalline	1702.30-40
GINGER	0910.10	syrup	1702.30-40, 2106.90
in sugar	2006	GLUE STOCK	
in vinegar	2001.90	animal products n.e.s. used for	0511.99
prepared or preserved, n.e.s.o.i	2008.99	GLUEING MACHINES	
GINGERBREAD	1905.20	for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar	
GINSENG	12-4	hard materials	8465.10, 8465.94, 8465.99, 84-3
extract	1302.19	GLUES	
roots	1211.20	animal, except casein glues	3503.00
GIRDERS		based on dextrans or other modified starches	3505.20
of iron or steel	7308.90	casein	3501.90
GIRDLES	6212.20	prepared or for retail, 1 kg or less	3506
GJETOST CHEESES	0406	D-GLUCITOL	2905.44
GLANDS		GLUOCONIC ACID and its salts and esters	2918.16
animal, for pharmaceuticals	0510	GLUTAMIC ACID and its salts	2922.42
dried, for organotherapeutic use	3001.10	GLUTARIC ACID	2917.19
extracts of, for organotherapeutic use	3001.20	GLUTEN	
GLASS	Ch. 70-5, Ch. 70	of wheat	1109.00
articles not elsewhere provided for	7020.00	GLUTETHIMIDE (INN)	2925.12
balls	7002.10	GLYCEROL	
beads, pearls, and imitation stones	7018.10	esters of	29-5(b), 2909.49
bent, edgeworked, engraved, drilled, or enameled but not framed		synthetic	1520.90
or fitted	7006.00	GLYCEROL (GLYCERINE)	1520.10
cast and rolled	7003.11-30	GLYCEROL LYES	1520.10
Christmas ornaments of	9505.10	GLYCEROL PITCH	15-4
cubes	7016.10	GLYCEROL WATERS	1520.10
drawn and blown	7004	GLYCINE	2922.49
drawn, in sheets	7004.10-90	GLYCOSIDES AND THEIR DERIVATIVES	2938.10-90
drawn, not containing wire netting and not surface ground		GLYOXAL	2912.19
or polished	7006.00	GNOCCI	1902
electrical insulators of	8546.10	GOATS	
envelopes for light bulbs, empty and without fittings	7011.10	edible offal of	0206.80-90, 0210.99
eyes	7018.90	hair of	51-1(b)(c)
filters and articles thereof	7019.10-19	hides or skins of	41-1(c), 4103.10
float, surface ground or polished	7005.10-29	leather of	4106.21, 4106.22
lamp and lighting fitting parts of	9405.91	live	0104.20
microspheres	7018.20	meat of	0204.50
multiple-walled insulating units	7008.00	raw or rendered fats of	1502.00, 1516-1518
optically worked	90-US1	GOGGLES	
powder, granules or flakes	3207.40	corrective or protective	9004.10-90
rods	7002.20	frames and mountings for	9003.11-19
safety	7007	GOLD	
spectacle lenses of	9001.40	ash and residues containing	2620.90
tubes	7002.31-39	compounds	2843.30
waste and scrap; in the mass	7001.00	unwrought, semimanufactured or powder	7108.11-20
wired	7005.30	waste and scrap	7112.30, 7112.91
GLASS CUTTERS	8205.51	GOLDBEATER'S SKIN	
GLASS FRIT	3207.40	articles of	4206
GLASS MANUFACTURING MACHINES	8475.10-20	GOLDSMITHS' WARES	71-9
GLASS WOOL	70-4	GOLF CARTS	
GLASS WORKING MACHINE TOOLS	8464.10-90, 84-3	motor vehicles	8703.10
GLASS WORKING MACHINES		GOLF EQUIPMENT	9506.31-39
for hot working glass	8475	GONGS	
GLASSES (DRINKING)	7013.21-29	musical instruments	9206.00
GLASSES (SPECTACLES)	9004.10-90	nonelectric, of base metals	8306.10
GLASSINE	4806.40	GOODS-VENDING MACHINES	
GLASSWARE	7013.10-99, Ch. 70	automatic	8476.11-19
GLASSWARE MANUFACTURING MACHINES	8475.20	GOOSE LIVER	
GLAZED TRANSPARENT PAPERS	4806.40	prepared or preserved	1602.20
GLAZES		GOOSEBERRIES. <u>See</u> FRUIT	
vitrifiable, for ceramics, enamelling or glass	3207.20	GOUDA CHEESES	0406
GLAZIERS' PUTTY	3214		

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

GOUGES		for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or similar	
of base metals	8205.30	mineral materials, or for cold working glass	8464.20, 84-3
GOYA CHEESE	0406	for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar	
GRADERS		hard materials	8465.10, 8465.93, 84-3
self-propelled	8429.20	n.e.s.o.i	8479.82
GRADING MACHINERY		GRINDING WHEELS	6804.21-23
for earth, minerals or ores	8430.50, 8430.62, 8430.69	GRINDING WHEELS, HAND OR PEDAL-OPERATED	8205.80
GRADING MACHINES		GRINDSTONES	6804.10-23
for eggs, fruit or other produce	8433.60	GROATS	11-3
for seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables	8437.10	of cereal	1103.11-19
GRAFTING PUTTY	3214	GROUND FLYING TRAINERS	8805.20
GRAIN CLEANING, SORTING AND GRADING MACHINES	8437.10	GROUND-NUTS. <u>See</u> PEANUTS	
GRAIN SORGHUM	1007.00	GRUYERE-PROCESS CHEESE	0406
GRAIN, ABRASIVE		GUAIACOL	
on a base of textile material, paper, paperboard or other		and its derivatives	2909.50
materials	6805.10-30	GUAIFENESIN	2909.49
GRAINS. <u>See</u> CEREALS		GUAR SEEDS	
GRAND PIANOS	9201.20	dried, shelled	0713.90
GRANITE		mucilages and thickeners from	1302.32
building stone	2516.11-12	GUAVAS. <u>See</u> FRUIT	
GRANULATED SLAG	2618.00	GUAYULE	40-1
GRANULES		uncompounded	4001.30
of iron and steel, definition	72-1(h)	GUINEAS	
of magnesium	8104.30	live	0105
of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel	7205.10	meat and edible offal of	0207, 0210.99
GRAPE MUST	2204	GUITARS	9202.90
GRAPEFRUIT. <u>See</u> FRUIT		the sound of which must be amplified or is electrically produced	9207.90
essential oils of	3301.19	GUM	
GRAPES. <u>See</u> FRUIT		chewing	1704.10
GRAPHITE		GUM ARABIC	1301.20
articles used for electrical purposes	8545.11-90	GUM INHIBITORS	3811
artificial	3801.10	GUM-RESINS	1301
colloidal or semi-colloidal	3801.20	GUMMED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD	4823.19, 4811.49
crude natural	2504.10-90	GUMS	
GRAPNELS		ester	3806.30
of iron or steel	7316.00	natural	4001.30, 1301
GRASS MOWERS	8433.11-20	natural, manufactured articles of	9602.00
GRASS SEEDS	12-3	run	3806
GRASS SHEARS		GUN CASES	4202
of base metals	8201.90	GUN PELLETS	
GRASSES		air	9306.29
for bouquets or ornamental purposes	0604	GUNS	
GRATES		line-throwing	9303
mechanical	8416.30	spring, air or gas	9304.00
GRAVEL	2517.10	GUT	
GRAVURE PRINTING MACHINERY	8443.40	articles of	4206
GRAVY BOATS		GUTS	
of plastics	3924.10	artificial, of plastics	3917
GREASEPROOF PAPERS	4806.20	of animals	0504.00
GREASES		GUTTA-PERCHA	40-1
lubricating	2710.19	uncompounded	4001.30
GREAVES	2301.10	GUTTERING	
GREENLAND TURBOT		ceramic	6906.00
dried, salted, in brine, or smoked	0305	GUTTERS	
fresh or chilled	0302.21, 0304	of plastics	39-11(c)
frozen	0303.31, 0304	of zinc	7907.10
GRENADDES	9306	GYM SHOES	64-US2
GREY JUNGLE FOWL SKINS	5-US1	GYMNASTIC ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT	9506
GRILL		GYPSUM	2520.10
of copper wire	7414	GYROSCOPIC COMPASSES	9014.10
of iron or steel	7314.20-30	H ACID, MONOPOTASSIUM SALT	2922.21
GRILLERS		H ACID, MONOSODIUM SALT	2922.21
electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes	8516.60	HACKSAW BLADES	
GRINDERS		of base metals	8202.91
food grinders, domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained		HADDOCK	
electric motor	8509.40	dried, salted, in brine, or smoked	0305
GRINDING BALLS, CAST		fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10
of iron or steel	7325.91	fillets, frozen	0304.20
GRINDING BALLS, FORGED OR STAMPED		fresh or chilled	0302.62, 0304
of iron or steel	7326.11	frozen	0303.72, 0304
GRINDING MACHINES		HAFNIUM and articles thereof	8112.92
for earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances	8474.20		
for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or			
cermets	8460.11-90, 84-3		

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

HAIR			
animal	0501-0503, 6703.00		
brushmaking	0502		
human	5-2, 0501, 6703.00		
manmade	6703.00		
See also COARSE ANIMAL HAIR; FINE ANIMAL HAIR			
HAIR CLIPPERS with self-contained electric motor	8510.20		
HAIR CURLING DEVICES			
nonthermic, nonornamental, of plastics	3926.90		
HAIR DRYERS			
electrothermic	8516.31		
HAIR PINS	9615.90		
HAIR PREPARATIONS	3305.10-90		
HAIR SPRAYS OR LACQUERS	3305.30		
HAIR-CURLERS	9615		
HAIR-NETS	6505.10		
HAIR-SLIDES	9615		
HAIRBRUSHES	9603		
HAIRDRESSING APPARATUS			
electrothermic	8516.31, 8516.32		
HAIRSPRINGS			
for clock or watch movements	9114.10		
of iron or steel	7320.90		
HAKE			
dried, salted, in brine, or smoked	0305		
fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10		
fillets, frozen	0304.20		
fresh or chilled	0302.69, 0304		
frozen	0303.78, 0304.20		
HALAZEPAM (INN)	2933.91		
HALF-TONE SCREENS			
for engraving or photography	9001.90		
HALIBUT			
dried, salted, in brine, or smoked	0305		
fresh or chilled	0302.21, 0304		
frozen	0303.31, 0304		
HALIDE OXIDES of nonmetals	2812.10-90		
HALIDES of nonmetals	2812.10-90		
HALOGENATED HYDROCARBONS			
mixed	3823.90		
unmixed	2903.11-69		
HALOGENATED, SULFONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED			
DERIVATIVES	29-4		
HALOXAZOLAM (INN)	2934.91		
HAMMERS			
machine tools for working metal	8462.10		
medical, percussion	9018.90		
of base metals	8205.20		
HAMS			
cooked	1602.41		
HAND DRYERS			
electrothermic	8516.33		
HAND PUMPS	8413.11-20		
HAND RIDDLES	9604.00		
HAND SIEVES	9604.00		
HAND TOOLS			
electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor	8508.10-80		
pneumatic, for working in the hand	8467.11-19		
with self-contained motor, for working in the hand	8467.81-89		
HANDBAGS			
of beads, bugles and spangles, of plastics	3926.90		
of leather	4202.21-29		
of plaiting materials	4602		
HANDKERCHIEFS	62-7, 6213		
of paper or cellulose	4818.20		
of textile materials	62-7, 6213		
HANDLES			
for umbrellas, walking-sticks, whips	6603.10		
of plastics	3925.90, 3926.30, 3926.90		
of vulcanized rubber	4016.99		
of wood, for tools, brooms or brushes	4417.00		
HANDLING EQUIPMENT			
works trucks fitted with	8427.10-90		
HANDLING MACHINERY	8428.10-90		
HANDS			
for clock or watch movements	9114.90		
HANDSAWS			
of base metals	8202.10		
HANDTOOLS	Ch. 82		
HANG GLIDERS	8801		
HANGING PAPER			
wallpaper base	4802.40		
HARD ZINC SPELTER	2620.11		
HARDNESS machines and appliances for determining	9024.10-80		
HARES			
furskins, raw	4301.80		
furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.19, 4302.20-30		
HARMONICAS	9204.20		
HARMONIUMS	9203.00		
HARNESS HARDWARE	8302.49		
HARNESSES	4201.00		
HARPS	9202.90		
HARPSICORDS	9201.90		
HARROWS	8432.21, 8432.29		
HARVESTING MACHINERY	8433.19-59		
HAT MAKING BLOCKS	8449.00		
HAT PEGS			
of base metals	8302.50		
HAT-RACKS			
of base metals	8302.50		
HATS	Ch. 65		
forms, bodies and hoods	6501.00		
foundations and frames	6507.00		
of felt	6503.00		
other	6505.90		
plaited or made by strips	6504.00		
shapes	6502.00		
HAY 1214			
HAY KNIVES	8201		
HAY MOWERS	8433.20-30		
HAYMAKING MACHINERY	8433.20-30		
HAZELNUTS. See NUTS (VEGETABLE)			
HEADBANDS	6507.00		
HEADGEAR	Ch. 65, 63-3(b)		
linings, covers, foundations, frames	6507.00		
HEADGEAR (con.)			
of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures	6812.50		
of felt	6503.00		
of furskin	6506.92		
of rubber and plastics	6506.91		
other	6506.99		
plaited or made by strips	6504.00		
safety	6506.10		
HEADPHONES	8518.30		
HEARING AIDS	9021.40		
HEAT EXCHANGE UNITS			
for treatment of materials by a change of temperature	8419.50		
HEAT METERS	9027		
for liquids or gases	9026.80		
HEAT PUMPS	8418.61		
HEAT-RESISTING STEEL	72-US1(g)		
HEATING APPARATUS, ELECTRIC			
soil heating	8516.29		
space heating	8516.21, 8516.29		
water heating	8516.10		
HEATING APPARATUS, NON-ELECTRIC			
of copper	7417.00		
HEATING EQUIPMENT			
electric, induction or dielectric	8514.10-8514.40		
HEATING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT			
for treatment of materials by change of temperature	8419.89		
HEATING RESISTORS			
electric	8516.80, 8545.90		
HEAVY WATER	2845.10		
HECTOGRAPH DUPLICATING MACHINES	8472.10		
HEDGE SHEARS	8201.60		
HEEL CUSHIONS	6406		
HEELS			

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

of rubber or plastics for footwear	6406.20	of aluminum	7604.21
HELICOPTERS	8802	of cast iron	7303.00
HELIOTROPIN	2932.90	of iron or steel	7304, 7306
HEMIACETALS and their derivatives	2911.00	HOLSTERS	4202
HEMLOCK		HOMOGENIZED PREPARATIONS	
tanning extract	3201.90	composite	21-3, 2104.20
HEMOSTATICS		fruit	20-S2, 2007.10
sterile absorbable	3006.10, 30-3(c)	meat, meat offal, or blood	16-S1, 1602.10
HEMP (CANNABIS SATIVA L.) FIBERS	5302	vegetables	20-S1, 2005.10
HEPARIN and its salts	3001.90	HOMOGENIZED TOBACCO	2403.91
HERBACEOUS PERENNIALS	0602.99	HOMOGENIZING MACHINES AND PARTS	
HERBICIDES		n.e.s.o.i	8479.82
of heterocyclic compounds	2933.39, 2934.99	HOMOVERATRYLAMINE	2922.29
of nitrogen-function compounds	2926.90	HONEY	0409.00
prepared or for retail sale	3808.30	HONING MACHINES	
HEROIN	2939.11	for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets	84-3, 8460.40
HERRINGS		HOODS	
dried, salted, in brine, or smoked	0305	recycling or ventilating	8414.60
fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10	HOOF	
fillets, frozen	0304.20	worked, manufactured articles of	9601.90
fresh or chilled	0302.40, 0304	HOOKS	
frozen	0303.50, 0304	crochet of iron or steel	7319
prepared or preserved	1604.12	fish	9507.20
HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS	29-7, 2932-2934	for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock	86-2(d), 8607
nitrogen hetero-atom only	2933	HOOPS	
oxygen hetero-atom only	2932	of wood	4416
HEWING TOOLS	8201.40	HOOPS AND HUBS	
HEXACHLOROBENZENE	2903.62	for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock	86-2(a), 8607
1,2,3,4,5,6-HEXACHLOROCYCLOHEXANE	2903.51	HOOPWOOD	4404
HEXACHLOROETHANE	2903.19	HOOVES	0507
HEXACYANOFERRATES		HOP CONES	1210.10-20
pigments and preparations based on	3206.43	HOPPER SCALES	8423.30
HEXADECAN-1-OL	2905.17	HOPS	
N,N'-HEXAMETHYLENEBIS(3,5-DI-tert-BUTYL-4-HYDROXYHYDROCINNAMAMIDE)	2924.29	vegetable saps and extracts of	13-1, 1302.13
HEXAMETHYLENEDIAMINE and its salts	2921.22	HORIZONTAL LATHES	
HEXAMETHYLENEDIAMINE ADIPATE	2921.22	for removing metal	8458.11, 8458.19, 84-4
HEXAMETHYLENETETRAMINE	2933.99	HORMONES	2937.11-90
in forms for use as fuel	36-2(a)	anino-acid hormones	2937.40
1-6-HEXANEDIOL-BIS(3,5-DIBUTYL-4-HYDROXYPHENYL)PROPIONATE	2918.90	catecholamine hormones	2937.31.39
6-HEXANELACTAM	2933.71	glycoprotein hormones	2937.11-19
HIDE CUTTINGS	0511.99	polypeptide hormones	2937.11-19
HIDE POWDER	3504.00	protein hormones	2937.11-19
HIDE PREPARING, TANNING, OR WORKING MACHINERY	8453.10	steroidal hormones	2937.21
HIDES. See FURSKINS; LEATHER; RAW HIDES AND SKINS		prostaglandins	2937.50
HIGH TENSION GENERATORS		thromboxanes	2937.50
for X-ray alpha, beta or gamma apparatus	9022.90	leukotrienes	2937.50
HIGH-SPEED STEEL		bulk preparations	3003.31-39, 3003.90
definition	72-S1(d)	in doses or packaged for retail	3004.31-39, 3004.50-90
HIGH-STRENGTH STEEL		HORN-CORES	0506
definition	72-US1(a)	HORNS (ANIMAL)	0507
HINGES		worked, manufactured articles of	9601.90
of base metals	8302.10	HORNS (MUSICAL INSTRUMENT)	9208.90
HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS AND COLLECTORS' PIECES	9705.00	HORSE BEANS. See LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES	
HOCKEY ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT	9506.99	HORSE-CHESTNUTS	2308.00
HOES		HORSEHAIR	5-4, 0503.00
of base metals	8201.30, 8432.29	HORSEPOWER	85-US1
HOGSHEADS		HORSERADISH. See VEGETABLES	
of wood	4416	HORSES	
HOISTS		edible offal of	0210.99, 0206.80-90
for raising vehicles	8425.41, 8425.42	live	0101
skip hoists	8428.10	meat of	0205.00
HOLDERS		HORTICULTURAL MACHINERY	8436.80
for pens and pencils	9608	for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders	8424.81
HOLDING DEVICES		for soil preparation or cultivation	8432.10-80
electromagnetic or permanent magnet	8505.90	HOSEPIPING	
HOLLOW BARS		textile	5909
precious metals and metals clad with precious metals	71-US1(b)	HOSES	
HOLLOW DRILL BARS AND RODS		of plastics	39-8, 3917
of alloy steel	7228.80	of vulcanized rubber	4009
of iron and steel, definition	72-1(p)	HOSIERY	
HOLLOW PROFILES		women's, knitted or crocheted	6115.20-99
		HOSIERY KNITTING MACHINES	8447.11-12
		HOSPITAL BEDS	9402
		HOT AIR DISTRIBUTORS, NON-ELECTRIC	

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

of iron or steel	7322	HYDROXYBENZENE and its salts	2907.11
HOT WATER BOTTLES		m-HYDROXYBENZOIC ACID	2918.29
of plastics	3926.90	p-HYDROXYBENZOIC ACID	2918.29
HOUSED BEARINGS	8483.20	2-HYDROXYBENZOIC ACID, CALCIUM SALT	2918.29
HOUSEHOLD ARTICLES		2-HYDROXYBENZOXAZOLE	2934.99
goldsmiths' and silversmiths' wares	71-9	1-HYDROXY-2-CARBAZOLECARBOXYLIC ACID	2933.99
of aluminum	7615.10	2-HYDROXY-3-CARBAZOLECARBOXYLIC ACID	2933.99
of copper	7418.10	2-HYDROXY-3-CARBAZOLECARBOXYLIC ACID,	
of iron or steel	7323	SODIUM SALT	2933.99
of plastics	3924	HYDROXYCINNAMIC ACID and its salts	2918.29
of tin	8007.00	HYDROXYCITRONELLAL	2912.30
of vulcanized rubber	4016.99	2-HYDROXY-3-DIBENZOFURANCARBOXYLIC ACID	2932.90
of zinc	7907.90	HYDROXYLAMINE	
HOUSEHOLD SCALES	8423.10	and inorganic salts	2825.10
HOUSING TRAILERS AND SEMI-TRAILERS	8716	organic derivatives of	2928.00
HUB BRAKES		4-HYDROXY-3-METHOXYBENZALDEHYDE	2912.41
for bicycles and other cycles	8714.94	4-HYDROXY-4-METHYLPENTAN-2-ONE	2914.41
HUBS		3-HYDROXY-2-NAPHTHANILIDE	2924.29
for bicycles and other cycles	8714.93	4-HYDROXY-1-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID	2908.20
HULLS (VEGETABLE)		4-HYDROXY-1-NAPHTHALENESULFONIC ACID,	
for carving	96-2(a)	SODIUM SALT	2908.20
HULLS (VESSEL)	8906.00	1-HYDROXY-2-NAPHTHOIC ACID	2918.29
classification of	89-1	2-HYDROXY-1-NAPHTHOIC ACID	2918.29
HUMAN HAIR		1-HYDROXY-2-NAPHTHOIC ACID, PHENYL ESTER	2918.29
unworked	0501.00	3-HYDROXY-2-NAPHTHO-o-TOLUIDIDE	2924.29
waste of	0501.00	3-HYDROXY-2-NAPHTHO-o-ANISIDINE	2924.29
worked	6703	3-HYDROXY-2-NAPHTHO-o-CHLORO-2,5-	
HUMIDISTATS		DIMETHOXYANILIDE	2924.29
automatic	9032.81-89	3-HYDROXY-3'-NITRO-2-NAPHTHANILIDE	2924.29
HUMIDITY REGULATORS		N-(7-HYDROXY-1-NAPHTHYL)ACETAMIDE	2924.29
automatic	9032.81-89	2-HYDROXY-5-NITROMETANILIC ACID	2922.29
HUNTING EQUIPMENT	9507	d-(-)-p-HYDROXYPHENYLGLYCINE and its salts	2922.29
HUNTING KNIVES		HYGIENIC ARTICLES	
with wood handles	8211.92	of vulcanized rubber	4014
HUNTING RIFLES	9303.30	HYGROGRAPHS	9025.80
HUNTING SHOTGUNS	9303.20	HYGROMETERS	9025.80
HYACINTH BULBS		HYPOBROMITES of metals	2828.90
dormant	0601.10	HYPOCHLORITES of metals	2828.10-90
HYDANTOIN and its derivatives	2933.21	HYPOPHOSPHITES of metals	2835.10
HYDRALAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE	2933.99	HYSSOP	12-4
HYDRAULIC CEMENTS	2523.10-90	IBURPROFEN	2916.39
HYDRAULIC JACKS AND HOISTS	8425.11, 8425.19, 8425.41-49	ICE	2201
HYDRAULIC LIME	2522.30	ICE BAGS	
HYDRAULIC POWER ENGINES AND MOTORS	8412.21, 8412.29	of plastics	3926.90
HYDRAULIC PRESSES		ICE CREAM	2105.00
for working metal or metal carbides	8462.10-91	ICE CREAM STICKS	
HYDRAULIC TURBINES	8410.11-13	of wood	4421.90
HYDRAZINE		ICE SKATES	9506.70
and inorganic salts	2825.10	ICE-HOCKEY ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT	9506.99
organic derivatives of	2928.00	ICES, edible	2105.00
HYDRIDES	2850.00	IGNITERS	
HYDROCARBONS		for explosives	3603.00
acyclic	2901.10-29	IGNITION COILS	
cyclic	2902.11-90	for internal combustion engines	8511.30
halogenated	2903.11-69	IGNITION EQUIPMENT	
sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated	2904.10-90	for internal combustion engines	8511.11-80
HYDROCHLORIC ACID	2806.10	IGNITION MAGNETOS	
HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE	2935.00	for internal combustion engines	8511.20
HYDROCODONE (INN)	2939.11	IGNITION WIRING SETS	
HYDROCORTISONE	2937.21	for vehicles, aircraft or ships	8544.30
HYDROFLUORIC ACID	2811.11	ILLUMINATED NAMEPLATES	9405.60
HYDROGEN	2804.10	ILLUMINATED SIGNS	9405.60
HYDROGEN CHLORIDE	2806.10	ILMENITE	2614.00
HYDROGEN FLUORIDE	2811.11	ILOMBA	Ch. 44
HYDROGEN PEROXIDE	2847.00	IMAGE CONVERTERS AND INTENSIFIERS	8540.20
HYDROGRAPHIC CHARTS		IMAGE PROJECTORS	
printed	4905	photographic	9007.21-29, 9008.10-30
HYDROGRAPHIC INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES	9015.10-80	IMBUA	Ch. 44
HYDROJET ENGINES	8412.10	IMIDES and derivatives	2925.11-20
HYDROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES	9015.10-80	IMINES and derivatives	2925.20
HYDROMETERS AND SIMILAR FLOATING INSTRUMENTS	9025.80	IMINODIANTHRAQUINONE	2922.39
HYDROMORPHONE (INN)	2939.11	IMINODIBENZYL(10,11-DIHYDRO-5H-DIBENZ[b,f]AZEPINE)	2933.99
HYDROQUINONE and its salts	2907.22	5-IMINO-3-METHYL-1-PHENYLPYRAZOLE	2933.19
2-(m-HYDROXYANILINO)ACETAMIDE	2924.29	5-IMINO-3-METHYL-1-(m-SULFOPHENYL)PYRAZOLE	2933.19

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

IMIPRAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE 2933.99
 IMMERSION HEATERS 8516.10
 IMPREGNATING MACHINERY
 for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles 8451.90
 INCANDESCENT LAMPS 9405.50

INCINERATORS
 nonelectric 8417.80
 INCUBATORS
 for poultry 8436.21
 INDENE 2902.90
 INDENE RESINS in primary forms 3911.10
 INDIA INK DRAWING PENS 9608.31
 INDIA PAPER 4802.54-55
 INDIAN LAMB
 furskins, raw 4301.30
 furskins, tanned or dressed 4302.13, 4302.20-30
 INDICATOR PANELS
 incorporating LED's or LCD's 8531.20
 INDIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF 8112.92
 INDOLE 2933.99
 INDOLINE 2933.99
 INDUCTANCE MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS 9030.81-89
 INDUCTION FURNACES AND OVENS 8514.20
 INDUCTION HEATING EQUIPMENT 8514.20, 8514.40
 INDUCTORS
 electrical 8504.10, 8504.50
 INDUSTRIAL FURNACES AND OVENS
 electric 8514.10-30
 nonelectric 8417.10-80
 INDUSTRIAL INDUCTION OR DIELECTRIC
 HEATING EQUIPMENT 8514.20, 8514.40
 INDUSTRIAL PLANS AND DRAWINGS
 original, by hand 4906.00
 INDUSTRIAL PROCESS CONTROL INSTRUMENTS,
 APPLIANCES AND MACHINES 9032.81-89
 INFLATABLE ARTICLES
 of plastics 3926.90
 of vulcanized rubber 4016.94-95
 INFLATABLE BALLS 9506.62
 INFLATABLE RAFTS 8907.10
 INFLATABLE VESSELS OTHER THAN RAFTS 8903.10
 INFRARED LAMPS 8539.40
 INFRARED RAY APPARATUS
 medical 9018.20
 INGOT MOLDS AND LADLES 8454.20
 INGOTS
 of alloy steel 7224.10
 of base metals XV-US2
 of iron and nonalloy steel 7206.10
 of stainless steel 7218.10
 remelting scrap, of iron or steel 72-1(g), 7204.50
 INGRAIN PAPER
 wallpaper 4814.10
 INITIATORS
 chemical reaction 3815
 INJECTION MOLDS 8480.41-79
 INJECTION-MOLDING MACHINES
 for working rubber or plastics 8477.10
 INK PADS 9612.20
 INK REMOVERS
 for retail 38-2(c)
 INKS 3215.11-90
 INLAID WOOD 4420
 INLAND WATERWAY SIGNALING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC
 CONTROL EQUIPMENT 8530.80
 INNER TUBES 4013
 INORGANIC CHEMICALS Ch. 28
 INOSITOLS 2906.13
 INPUT UNITS
 for automatic data processing machines 8471.92-99
 INSECT WAXES 1521
 INSECTICIDES
 of heterocyclic compounds 2934.99
 prepared or for retail 3808.10
 INSOLES 6406
 INSTRUMENT PANEL CLOCKS 9104.00
 INSTRUMENTS
 for demonstrational purposes, unsuitable for other uses 9023.00
 INSULATED WIRE 8544.11-60

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

INSULATING FITTINGS for electrical machines, appliances or equipment	8547.10-90	o-ISOCYANIC ACID, o-TOLYL ESTER	2929.10
INSULATION	7019.31-90	ISOETHARINE HYDROCHLORIDE	2922.50
of agglomerated cork	4504.10	ISOOCTYL THIOGLYCOLATE	2930.90
of fiberboard	4411	ISOPHORONE	2914.29
of natural cork	4503.90	ISOPHTHALIC ACID	2917.39
INSULATORS		ISOPHYTOL	2905.22
electrical	8546.10-90	ISOPRENE	2901.24
INSULIN		ISOPRENE RUBBER (IR)	
and its salts	2937.12	uncompounded	4002.60
bulk preparations	3003.31	ISOPROPANOL	2905.12
in doses or packaged for retail	3004.31	ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL	2905.12
INTEGRATED CIRCUITS	85-5(B)	3-ISOPROPYL-1H-2,1,3-BENZOTHIADIAZIN-4(3H)-ONE-2,2-DIOXIDE	2934.99
electronic	8542.11-20	ISOPROPYL-N-(3-CHLOROPHENYL)CARBAMATE (CIPC)	2924.29
hybrid	85-5(B)(b)	4,4'-ISOPROPYLIDENEDIPHENOL and its salts	2907.23
monolithic	85-5(B)(a)	ISOQUINOLINE	2933.49
INTERCHANGEABLE TOOLS		ISOTHIOCYANATES	2930.90
of base metals	8207	ISOTOPES	28-6
INTERIOR BLINDS	6303	nonradioactive	2845
INULIN	1108.20	radioactive	2844
INVALID CARRIAGES	8713	ISOTOPIC SEPARATION MACHINERY AND APPARATUS	8401.20
INVERT SUGAR	1702.90	ISOXUPRINE HYDROCHLORIDE	2922.50
INVERTEBRATES		ISTLE	1403.00
aquatic	0307	IVORY	5-3, 0507.10
IODATES of metals	2829.90	worked, manufactured articles of	9601.10
IODIDE OXIDES of metals	2827.60	JACKETS	
IODIDES of metals	2827.60	men's or boys' suit-type	6203.31-39
IODINATED HYDROCARBONS	2903.30-69	men's or boys' suit-type, knitted or crocheted	6103.31-39
IODINE	2801.20	padded, sleeveless	6211.20
ODOCHLORHYDROXYQUIN	2933.49	women's or girls' padded, sleeveless	6202.91-99
ION-EXCHANGE RESINS		women's or girls' suit-type	6204.31-39
in primary forms	3914.00	women's or girls' suit-type, knitted or crocheted	6104.31-39
IONIC-BEAM MACHINE TOOLS	8456.90, 84-3	JACKING SYSTEMS, BUILT-IN	8425.41
IONIZING RADIATION MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS	9030.10	JACKS	8425.41-49
IONONES	2914.23	JACQUARDS	8448.11
IRIDIUM		JAMS	2007.99
unwrought or powder	7110.41-49	JARS	
IRISH WHISKIES	2208.30	of glass	7010.90
IROKO	Ch. 44	pots and similar articles of ceramic	6909.90
IRON		JASMIN	
angles, shapes and sections	7216	essential oils of	3301.22
articles of	Ch. 73	JELLIES	2007.91, 2007.99
bars and rods	7213-7215	JELUTONG	Ch. 44
flat-rolled products	7208-7212	JERUSALEM ARTICHOKEs	0714
granules	7205.10	JET 25-4	
ingots and other primary forms	7206	and its mineral substitutes	96-2(b)
manganiferous ores	2602.00	JET FUEL	2710.11-19
ores and concentrates	2601.11-12	JET PROJECTING MACHINES	8424.30
powders	7205.29	JEWELERS' BALANCES	9016.00
semifinished products	7207	JEWELRY	71-8
slag, dross	2618.00-2619.00	imitation	71-10, 7117.11-90
sponge	7203	of precious and semiprecious stones	7116.20
waste and scrap	7204.10, 7204.30	of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal	7113
wire	7217	JEWELRY BOXES	4202
IRON CHLORIDES	2827.33	of wood	4420.90
IRON HYDROXIDES	2821.10	JEWELS	
IRON OXIDES	2821.10	for clock or watch movements	91-US1(c), 9114.20
natural micaceous	2530.90	JIB CRANES	8426.30
pigment preparations based on	3206.49	JOGGING SUITS	
IRON PYRITES		knitted or crocheted	6112.11-19
roasted	2601.12	JOINERY	
unroasted	2502.00	of wood, for builders	4418
IRON SULFATES	2833.29	JOINTS	
IRON WOOL	7323.10	artificial	9021.11
IRONING MACHINES AND PRESSES		for electrical conduit, of base metal lined	
for textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles	8451.30	with insulating material	8547.90
ISINGLASS	3503.00	of metal sheeting combined with other material or of multi-layer metal	
ISOBUTANAL	2912.19	construction	8484.10, 8484.90
ISOBUTANOL	2905.14	universal	8483.60
ISOBUTENE-ISOPRENE (BUTYL) RUBBER (IIR)		JOJOBA OIL	1515.90, 1516-1518
uncompounded	4002.31	JOKE ARTICLES	9505.90
ISOBUTYL ACETATE	2915.34	JONGKONG	Ch. 44
ISOBUTYL ALCOHOL	2905.14	JOURNALS	49-3, 4902
ISOCYANATES	2929.10	waste and scrap of	4707.30

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

of cotton	6203.22, 6204.22
JUICES	
fruit	20-US1-3
fruit and vegetable	20-5, 2009.11-90
meat, fish, or aquatic invertebrates	1603.00
JUMPSUITS	
men's or boys'	6211.32-33
women's or girls'	6211.42-43
JUNIPER	
seeds of	0909.50
JUTE	
sacks and bags of	6305.10
JUTE FIBERS	5303
KAINITE	31-4(a)(i)
KALE	
edible. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES	
forage varieties	1214
KAOLIN	2507.00
KAOLINIC CLAYS	2507.00
KAPOK	1402.00
KAPUR	Ch. 44
KARAMANIE RUGS	5702.10
KARATE UNIFORMS	
of cotton	6203.22, 6204.22
KASHMIR GOAT HAIR. <u>See</u> FINE ANIMAL HAIR	
KELEM RUGS	5702.10
KELP ASH	2621.90
KEMPAS	Ch. 44
KENTUCKY BLUE GRASS SEED	1209.24
KEPHIR	0403
KEROSENE	2710.19
KERUING	Ch. 44
KETAZOLAM (INN)	2934.91
KETOBEMIDONE (INN)	2933.33
KETONE PEROXIDES and their derivatives	2909.60
KETONE-ALCOHOLS	2914.41-49
KETONE-ALDEHYDES	2914.41-49
KETONE-PHENOLS	2914.50
KETONES and their derivatives	2914.11-70
KETTLE-DRUMS	9206.00
KEYBOARD INSTRUMENTS	
the sound of which must be amplified or is electrically produced	9207.10
with free metal reeds	9203.00
KEYBOARD PIPE ORGANS	9203.00
KEYBOARD STRINGED INSTRUMENTS	9201.10-90
KEYS	
of base metals	8301.70
KIDNEY BEANS. <u>See</u> LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES	
KIDS	
hides or skins of	41-1(c), 4103.10
leather of	4106.21, 4106.29
KIESELGUHR	2512.00
KIESERITE	2530.20
KIRSCHWASSER	2208.90
KITCHEN ARTICLES	
of aluminum	7615.10
of copper	7418.10
of iron or steel	7323
of silver	7114.11
of tin	8007.00
of zinc	7907.90
KITCHEN FURNITURE	
wooden	9403.40
KITCHEN LINEN	63-3(a)(iii)
of cotton	6302.60
KITCHEN WASTE DISPOSERS (DISPOSALS)	
domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained	
electric motor	8509.30
KITCHENWARE	
of plastics	3924.10
of porcelain or china	6911.10
of wood	4419
other than porcelain or china	6912.00
KITS	
model assembly	9503.20

KIWI FRUIT. <u>See</u> FRUIT	
KLYSTRONS	8540.42
KNAPSACKS	4202
KNEADING MACHINES	
for earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances	8474.31-39
n.e.s.o.i	8479.82
KNEE PADS	
of any material, not for sports	4201.00
KNITTED OR CROCHETED ARTICLES	
made up	61-1
KNITTED OR CROCHETED CLOTHING ACCESSORIES	Ch. 61
KNITTING MACHINES	8447.10, 8447.20
KNITTING NEEDLES	
of iron or steel	7319
KNIVES	
for machines or mechanical appliances	8208
of base metals	82-3, 8211
KNOBS	
of plastics	3926.30, 3925.90, 3926.90
of umbrellas, walking-sticks, whips	6603.10
of vulcanized rubber	4016.99
KNOTTED NETTING	
of twine, cordage or rope	5608
KOHLRABI. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES	
KOLINSKIES	
furskins	43-US1
furskins, raw	4301.80
furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.19-30
KRAFT PAPER AND PAPERBOARD	48-5
coated	4810.31-39
creped or crinkled	4808.20-30
uncoated	4804
waste of	4707.10
KRAFTLINER	48-S1, 4804.11-19
KUMQUATS. <u>See</u> FRUIT	
KYANITE	2508.50
LABELING MACHINERY	
for bottles, cans and other containers	8422.30
LABELS	6307.90
devices for printing or embossing	9611.00
of textile materials	5807
paper and paperboard	4821
LABORATORY EQUIPMENT	
for treatment of materials by change of temperature	8419.20-89
furnaces and ovens, electric	8514.10-30
furnaces and ovens, nonelectric	8417
induction or dielectric heating equipment	8514.20, 8514.40
LABORATORY REAGENTS	
composite, for in vitro use	3822.00
LABORATORY WARE	
ceramic	6909.11
of plastics	3926.90
LAC 1301.10	
LACE	
hand-made	5804.30
mechanically made	5804.21-29
LACE MAKING MACHINES	8447.90
LACE-BRAIDING MACHINES	8447.90
LACINGS	6307.90
LACQUERS	3208-3210
LACROSSE STICKS	9506.99
LACTALBUMIN	3502.90
LACTAMS	2933.71-79
LACTIC ACID and its salts and esters	2918.11
LACTONES	2932.21-29
LACTOPHOSPHATES and their derivatives	2919.00
LACTOSE AND LACTOSE SYRUP	1702.10
LADINO CLOVER SEED	1209.22
LADLES	
for metallurgy or metal foundries	8454.20
of base metals	8215
LAMB	
edible offal of	0206.80-90, 0210.99
fresh or chilled meat of	0204.10-23
frozen meat of	0204.30-43

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

furskins, raw 4301.30
 furskins, tanned or dressed 4302.13, 4302.20-30
 LAMBS
 hides or skins of 41-1(c)
 leather of 4105
 skins of 4102.10-29
 LAMINARIA AND LAMINARIA TENTS
 sterile 30-3(b), 3006.10
 LAMINATED WOOD 44-3, 44-4, 4412, 4418.9
 LAMP ASSEMBLY MACHINES
 for assembling electric or electronic lamps in glass envelopes 8475.10
 LAMP CARBONS 8545.90
 LAMP-HOLDERS 8536.61
 LAMPS 9405
 filament or discharge 8539.10-40
 portable, electric 8512.10, 8512.20, 8513.10, 9504.20, 9504.40
 LANCES 9307.00
 LANOLIN 1505
 LAPPING MACHINES
 for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets .. 84-3, 8460.10
 LARCH
 tanning extract 3201.90
 LARD 1501.00
 LARD OIL 1503.00
 LARD STEARIN 1503.00
 LASAGNA 1902
 LASER MACHINE TOOLS 84-3, 8456.10
 LASER MACHINES AND APPARATUS
 for soldering, brazing or welding 8515.11-19, 8515.80
 LASERS
 other than laser diodes 9013.20
 LASTS
 of wood, for shoes or boots 4417.00
 LATEX
 natural rubber 4001.10
 paper impregnated with 4811.90
 synthetic rubber 4002
 LATHES
 for removing metal 84-4, 8458.11-99
 LATTICE MASTS
 of iron or steel 7308.20
 LAUAN Ch. 44
 LAUNCHING GEAR 8805.10
 LAUREN'T'S ACID 2921.45
 LAURYL ALCOHOL 2905.17
 LAVANDIN
 essential oils of 3301.23
 LAVATORY PANS
 of plastics 3922.90
 LAVATORY SEATS AND COVERS
 of plastics 3922.20
 LAVENDER
 essential oils of 3301.23
 LAWN ROLLERS 8432.80
 LAWN-TENNIS ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT 9506.99
 LAWN-TENNIS BALLS 9506.61
 LAWN-TENNIS RACKETS 9506.51
 LAWNMOWER BLADES 8208.40
 LEAD
 and articles thereof Ch. 78
 ash and residues containing 2620.20
 ores and concentrates 2607.00
 LEAD CARBONATE 2836.70
 LEAD CHROMATE 2841.20
 LEAD CRYSTAL 70-S1
 LEAD MONOXIDE 2824.10
 LEAD OXIDES 2824.10-90
 LEAD-ACID STORAGE BATTERIES 8507.10, 8507.20
 LEAD-TIN SOLDERS, CORED 8311.30
 LEADS
 for pencils 9609.20
 LEADY LITHARGE 2824.90
 LEAF SPRINGS AND LEAVES THEREFOR
 of iron or steel 7320.10
 LEAFLETS

printed 4901
 LEASHES
 for dogs 4201.00
 LEATHER
 apparel and clothing accessories 4203.10-40
 bags, cases, and containers of .. 4202.11, 4202.21, 4202.31, 4202.91
 fancy US-1
 in men's overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks,
 windbreakers 6101.30
 machinery parts 4204.00
 miscellaneous articles 4205
 sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, vests, knitted or crocheted,
 with 6110.30
 unfinished 4104-4107
 upholstered aircraft seats of 9401.10
 LEATHER PREPARING, TANNING, OR WORKING
 MACHINERY 8453.10
 LEATHER-TREATMENT PREPARATIONS
 except oil or grease 3809
 oil or grease 3403
 LEAVES
 plaiting materials 46-1
 LECITHINS 2923.20
 LEEKS. See VEGETABLES
 LEFETAMINE (INN) 2921.46
 LEGGINGS 6406
 LEGUMINOUS PLANT RESIDUES 2302.50
 LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES
 dried, shelled 0713
 flour and meal of 1106.10
 fresh or chilled 0708
 frozen 0710.10, 2004
 homogenized 2005.10
 preserved in vinegar 2001
 provisionally preserved 0711.90
 LEMON. See FRUIT
 essential oils of 3301.13
 LENSES 7014.00
 camera 9002.11
 contact 9001.30
 enlarging 9002.11
 mounted 9002.11, 9002.19, 9002.90
 projection 9002.11
 reducing 9002.11
 spectacle 9001.40-50
 unmounted 9001.30-90
 LENTILS. See LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES
 LEOPARDS
 furskins, raw 4301.80
 furskins, tanned or dressed 4302.19-30
 LETTER CARDS 4817.20
 LETTER CLIPS
 of base metals 8305.00
 LETTER OPENERS
 of base metals 8214.10
 LETTER PADS
 of paper or paperboard 4820.10
 LETTER TRAYS
 of paper or paperboard, for offices or shops 4819.60
 LETTERPRESS PRINTING MACHINERY 8443.21-30
 LETTUCE. See VEGETABLES
 LEUCITE 2529.30
 LEUKOTRIENES 2937.50
 LEVAMFETAMINE (INN) 2921.46
 LEVEL CROSSING CONTROL GEAR
 for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port
 installations or airfields 86-3(b), 8608
 LEVEL GAUGES
 for liquids or gases 9026.10
 LEVEL REGULATORS
 automatic 9032.81-89
 LEVELERS
 self-propelled 8429.20
 LEVELING MACHINERY
 for earth, minerals or ores 8430.50, 8430.62, 8430.69

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

LEVELS	9015.30	LITHIUM CARBONATES	2836.91
LEVOMETAMFETAMINE	2939.91	LITHIUM HYDROXIDE	2825.20
LEVORPHANOL (INN)	2933.41	LITHIUM OXIDE	2825.20
LEVOTHYROXINE, SODIUM	2937.40	LITHOGRAPHIC STONES	
LICHENS		prepared for printing purposes	8442.50
for bouquets or ornamental purposes	0604.10	LITHOGRAPHS	49-US1
LICORICE	12-4	frames for	97-5
extract of	13-1	on paper or paperboard	4911.91-99
vegetable saps and extracts of	1302.12	original	97-2, 9702.00
LICORICE ROOTS	1211.10	LITHOPONE	3206.42
LIDOCAINE	2924.29	LITMUS	
LIDS		coloring matter	3203.00
of base metals	8309	LIVE ANIMALS	Ch. 1, 3
of plastics	3923.50	LIVER	
of vulcanized rubber	4016.99	prepared or preserved	1602.20
LIFEBELTS	6307.20	LIVERS	
LIFEBOATS	8906.00	bovine	0206.22
LIFEJACKETS	6307.20	poultry	0207.31-50
LIFTING EQUIPMENT		swine	0206.41
works trucks fitted with	8427.10-90	LIVERS AND ROES	
LIFTING HEADS		fish, dried, salted, in brine, or smoked	0305.20
electromagnetic	8505.30	fish, fresh or chilled	0302.70
LIFTING MACHINERY	8425.10-8428.90	fish, frozen	0303.80
LIGHT METERS	9027.40-80	LLAMA HAIR. <u>See</u> FINE ANIMAL HAIR	
LIGHT OIL	2707.99	LOAD BOARDS	
LIGHT-EMITTING DIODES (LED'S)	8541.40	of wood	4415.20
LIGHT-VESSELS	8905	LOADING GAUGES	
LIGHTBULBS	8539	railway or tramway	86-3(a), 8608
LIGHTERS	9613	LOADING MACHINERY	8425.10-8428.90
LIGHTING EQUIPMENT		LOBSTERS	
electric, for cycles or motor vehicles	8512.40	frozen	0306.11-12
LIGHTING FITTINGS	9405	not frozen	0306.21-22
LIGHTING SETS	9405.30	prepared or preserved	1605.30
LIGHTNING ARRESTERS	8535.40, 8536.40	LOCAL ANESTHETICS	
LIGNIN SULFONIC ACID and its salts	3804.00	of nitrogen-function compounds	2922.50
LIGNITE	2701.10-20	LOCK WASHERS	
LIGNITE WAX	2712.90	of iron or steel	7318.21
LILY BULBS		LOCKS	8301
dormant	0601.10	LOCOMOTIVE TENDERS	8602
LIMBA	Ch. 44	LOCOMOTIVE TRAVERSERS	8428.50
LIME (FRUIT). <u>See</u> FRUIT		LOCOMOTIVES	8601, 8602
essential oils of	3301.14	LOCUST BEANS LOCUST BEAN SEEDS	1212.10
LIME (MINERAL)	2522.10-30	mucilages and thickeners from	1302.32
LIME BARK	1401	LOGANBERRIES. <u>See</u> FRUIT	
LIMESTONE	2521.00	LOGS	
for road metalling	2517.10	as fuel wood	4401.10
LIMESTONE FLUX	2521.00	in the rough or roughly squared	4403
LINALYL ACETATE	2915.39	of wood waste and scrap	4401.30
LINE PIPE		LOGWOOD	
of iron or steel	7304.10, 7305.11, 7306.10	coloring matter	3203.00
LINGONBERRIES. <u>See</u> FRUIT		LONG PILE FABRICS	60-US1
LINOLEIC ACID and its salts and esters	2915.39, 2916.15	LOOFAH	
LINOLEUM	5904.10	articles of	4602
LINSEED		LOOMS	8446.10-30
residues	2306.20	LOPRAZOLAM (INN)	2933.55
LINSEED OIL	1515.11-19, 1516-1518	LORAZEPAM (INN)	2933.91
LIP MAKE-UP PREPARATIONS	3304.10	LORMETAZEPAM (INN)	2933.91
LIQUEFIED-GAS FUELS		LOUDSPEAKERS	8518.21-29
in containers not exceeding 300 cm ³	36-2(b), 3606.10	LOUPES	9013.80
LIQUEURS	2208.90	LUBRICATING OILS	
LIQUID AIR	2851.00	LUBRICATING PREPARATIONS	
LIQUID CRYSTAL DEVICES n.e.s.o.i	9013.80	less than 70% petroleum or bituminous oils	3403
LIQUID ELEVATORS	8413.82	LUBRICATING PUMPS	
LIQUID LUSTRES		for internal combustion engines	8413.30
for ceramics, enamelling or glass	3207.30	LUGES	9506.99
LIQUID METERS		LUGGAGE	
production or supply	9028.20	of plaiting materials	4602
LIQUIDS		LUMBER AND TIMBERS	
instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking		edge-glued	4418.90
pressure of	9026.20	sawed	44-US2
instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking		LUMINOPHORES	
variables of	9026.10-80	inorganic	3206.50
LIQUORS	22-US6	synthetic organic	3204.90
LITHARGE	2824.10	LUMPS	
lady	2824.90	of iron	7203

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

of precious metals and metals clad with precious metals . . . 71-US1(a)
LUPINES 1214
 seeds of 12-3
LUPULIN 1210.20
LUTIDINES 2933.39
LYCHEES
 prepared or preserved 2008.99
LYES
 residual, except tall oil 3804.00
LYNXES
 furskins, raw 4301.80
 furskins, tanned or dressed 4302.19-30
LYRES (MUSIC HOLDERS) 9209.92-99
LYSINE and its salts and esters 2922.41
MACADAM 2517.10-30
MACARONI 1902
MACARONI MANUFACTURING MACHINERY n.e.s.o.i 8438.10
MACE 0908.20
MACHETES
 of base metals 8201.40
MACHINE TOOLS 84-3
 for cold working glass 84-3, 8464.10-90
 for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by
 removing metal 84-3, 8459.10-70
 for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets by means
 of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products 84-3, 8460.11-90
 for working any material by removal of material by nonmechanical
 processes 84-3, 8456.10-90
 for working metal 84-4
 for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening,
 shearing, punching or notching 8462.21-49
 for working metal by forging, hammering, die-stamping 8462.10
 for working metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets, without
 removing material 8463.10-90
 for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement, or like
 mineral materials 84-3, 8464.10-90
 for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or
 similar hard materials 84-3, 8465.10-99
 lathes 84-4, 8458.11-99
 machining centers for working metal 84-4, 8457.10
 multistation transfer machines for working metal 84-4, 8457-30
 planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or
 gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off or other machine tools working
 by removing metal, sintered metal carbides or
 cermets 84-3, 8461.10-90
 unit construction machines for working metal 84-4, 8457.20
MACHINERY. See the name of the machinery or references to its function
MACHINES. See the name of the machine or references to its function
MACHINING CENTERS
 for working metal 84-4, 8457.10
MACKEREL
 dried, salted, in brine, or smoked 0305
 fresh or chilled 0302.64
 frozen 0303.74
 prepared or preserved 1604.15
MAGIC TRICKS 9505.90
MAGNESIA 2519.90
MAGNESIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF 8104
MAGNESIUM CARBONATE (MAGNESITE)
 natural 2519.10-90
MAGNESIUM CHLORIDE 2827.31
MAGNESIUM HYDROXIDE 2816.10
MAGNESIUM OXIDE 2519
 cultured crystals of 38-2(a)
MAGNESIUM PEROXIDE 2816.10
MAGNESIUM POTASSIUM SULFATE 31-4(A)(iv)
MAGNESIUM SULFATES 2833.21
 natural 2530.20
MAGNETIC DISCS
 prepared, unrecorded 8523.20
MAGNETIC FLUX MEASURING INSTRUMENTS
 AND APPARATUS 9031.81-89
MAGNETIC FLYWHEELS
 for internal combustion engines 8511.20
MAGNETIC PULSE MACHINES AND APPARATUS

 for soldering, brazing or welding 8515.11-19, 8515.80
MAGNETIC READERS
 for automatic data processing machines 8471.92-99
MAGNETIC TAPE SOUND RECORDERS 8520.10-39
MAGNETIC TAPE-TYPE RECORDING OR
 REPRODUCING VIDEO APPARATUS 8521.10
MAGNETIC TAPES
 prepared, unrecorded 8523.11-13
 recorded 8524.21-23
MAGNETO-DYNAMOS
 for internal combustion engines 8511.20
MAGNETRONS 8540.41
MAGNETS 8505.11-90
MAGNIFIERS
 hand 9013.80
MAGNIFYING GLASSES 9013.80
MAHOGANY Ch. 44
MAIL SORTING, FOLDING, INSERTING, OPENING,
 CLOSING OR SEALING MACHINES 8472.30
MAINTENANCE OR SERVICE VEHICLES
 railway or tramway 8604.00
MAIZE. See CEREALS
MAKORE Ch. 44
MALEIC ACID 2917.19
MALEIC ANHYDRIDE 2917.14
MALLET
 entered with percussion musical instruments 91-2, 9206.00
 for percussion musical instruments 9209.99
MALONITRILE 2926.90
MALONYLUREA and its salts 2933.52
MALT 1107
MALT EXTRACT 1901.90
MALTED MILK 1901.90
MALTOSE 1702
MAMEYES COLORADOS. See FRUIT
MAN-MADE FIBERS
 bed linen of 6302.32
 bed linen, printed of 6302.22
 bedspreads of 6304.19
 gloves, mittens, mitts of 6216.00
 handkerchiefs of 6213.90
 knitted or crocheted bedspreads of 6304.11
 men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers of 6201.93
 men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas of 6207.22
 men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, knitted or crocheted of 6107.22
 men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks of 6201.13
 men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, knitted
 or crocheted of 6101.30
 men's or boys' shirts of 6205.30
 men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted of 6105.20
 men's or boys' underpants and briefs of 6107.12
 slips and petticoats of 6208.11
 slips and petticoats, knitted or crocheted of 6108.11
 sweaters, pullovers, sweatshirts, vests, knitted or crocheted of 6110.30
 t-shirts, singlets, tank tops, knitted or crocheted of 6109.90
 table linen of 6302.53
 ties and cravats of 6215.20
 typewriter ribbons of 9612.10
 women's or girls' anoraks, windbreakers, jackets of 6202.93
 women's or girls' blouses and shirts of 6206.40
 women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted of . . 6106.20
 women's or girls' briefs and panties of 6108.22
 women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas of 6208.22
 women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas, knitted or
 crocheted of 6108.32
 women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks of 6202.13
 women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks,
 windbreakers, knitted or crocheted of 6102.30
See also ARTIFICIAL FIBERS; SYNTHETIC FIBERS
MANCHONS
 of felt 6501.00
MANDARIN DUCK SKINS 5-US1
MANDARIN ORANGES. See FRUIT
MANDELIC ACID and its salts and esters 2918.19
MANDOLINES 9202.90

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

MANGANATES	
of metals	2841.60
MANGANESE	
and articles thereof	8111.00
ores and concentrates	2602.00
MANGANESE DIOXIDE	2820.10
MANGANESE OXIDES	2820.10-90
MANGANITES	
of metals	2841.60
MANGOES. <u>See</u> FRUIT	
MANGOLDS	1214
MANGOSTEENS. <u>See</u> FRUIT	
MANGROVE	
tanning extract	3201.90
MANICURE PREPARATIONS	3304.30
MANICURE SETS	
of base metals	8214.20
MANNEQUINS	9618.00
MANNITOL	2905.43
MANOMETERS	9026.20
MANOSTATS	9032.20
MANSONIA	Ch. 44
MANTILLAS	6214
knitted or crocheted	6117.10
MANUFACTURED ARTICLES	Sect. XX
MANURE SPREADERS	8432.40
MANUSCRIPTS	Ch. 49
MAP CASES	4202
MAPLE SUGAR	1702.20
MAPLE SYRUP	1702.20
MAPS	
printed	4905
MARACAS	9206.00
MARBLE	
building stone	2515.11-12
granules, chippings, and powder	2517.41-49
MARGARINE	1517.10-90
MARINE CHRONOMETERS	
standard	9105.99
MARINE MAMMALS	
fats and oils of	1504.30, 1516-1518
MARINE PROPULSION ENGINES	
compression ignition	8408.10
hydrojet	8412.10
spark ignition, internal combustion	8407.21, 8407.29
MARINE PROPULSION TURBINES	8406.11
MARJORAM	
dried	0712.90
sweet	7-2
MARKERS	
porous-tipped	9608.20
MARKING REQUIREMENTS, SPECIAL	
for watch and clock movements, cases and dials	91-US4
MARMALADES	2007.91
MARQUETRY	
of wood	4420
MARROWS	7-2
MARSALA	2204.21
MARTENS	
furskins	43-US1
furskins, raw	4301.80
furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.19-30
MARTIAL ARTS UNIFORMS	
of cotton	6203.22, 6204.22
MASSAGE APPARATUS	9019.10
MASSICOT	2824.10
MASTER ALLOYS	
of copper	74-1(c), 7405
MASTER RECORDS	8524.90
MASTICS	
bituminous	2715.00
except bituminous	3214.10
MATCHES	3605.00
white phosphorous	36-US1
MATE	0903.00

extracts, essences, and concentrates	2101.20
MATHEMATICAL CALCULATING INSTRUMENTS	9017.20
MATRICES FOR USE IN THE PRODUCTION OF SOUND RECORDS	
metal	8524.90
MATS	
of plastics, household	3924.90
of plaiting materials	4601
MATTES	
of cobalt	8105.20
of copper	7401.10
of nickel	7501.10
MATTING	
of plaiting materials	4601
MATTOCKS	
of base metals	8201.30
MATTRESS SUPPORTS	9404.10
MATTRESSES	9404.21-29
pneumatic, of plastics	3926.90
waterbed	3926.90
MAZINDOL (INN)	2933.91
MEAD	2206.00
MEAL	11-3, 19-2
food preparations of	1901.10-90
mustard	2103.30
residues and wastes	2301.10-20
MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS	
for measuring length, for use in the hand	9017.30-80
for variables of liquids or gases	9026.10-80
n.e.s.o.i	9031.10-80
MEASURING RODS AND TAPES	9017.80
MEAT	Ch. 2
edible flours and meals of	0210.91-0210.99
extracts and juices of	1603.00
flours, meals, and pellets	2301.10
prepared or preserved	1601-1602
processed	2-US1(a)
sausages of	1601.00
<u>See also</u> names of specific meats	
MEAT OFFAL	
edible	Ch. 2
edible flours and meals of	0210.91-0210.99
flours, meals, and pellets	2301.10
prepared or preserved	1601-1602
sausages of	1601.00
MEAT PREPARATION MACHINERY n.e.s.o.i	8438.50
MECHANICAL APPLIANCES, HAND-OPERATED FOR FOOD OR DRINK	
of base metals	8210.00
MECHANICAL ASH DISCHARGERS	8416.30
MECHANICAL GRATES	8416.30
MECHANICAL PENCILS	9608.40
MECHANICAL PROPERTIES	
machines and appliances for determining	9024.10-80
MECHANICAL SHOVELS	
self-propelled	8429.52-59
MECHANICAL SIGNAL DISCS	
for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port	
installations or airfields	86-3(b), 8608
MECHANICAL SINGING BIRDS	9208.90
MECHANICAL STOKERS	8416.30
MECHANICAL STREET ORGANS	9208.90
MECHANICAL WOODPULP	Ch. 47
MECHANO-THERAPY APPLIANCES	9019.10
MECLOQUALONE (INN)	2933.55
MEDAZEPAM (INN)	2933.91
MEDICAL FURNITURE	9402
MEDICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES	9018.11-90
MEDICAMENTS	
bulk preparations	3003
in doses or packaged for retail	3004
MEDICINAL PLANTS	1211
MEDICINAL PRODUCTS	
from vegetable saps and extracts	1302.19
MEERSCHAUM	25-4, 96-2(b)
MEFENOREY (INN)	2921.46
MELAMINE	2933.61

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

MELAMINE RESINS			
in primary forms	3909.20		
MELONS. <i>See</i> FRUIT			
MEMORANDUM PADS	4820.10		
MENADIONE AND ITS SALTS	2914.69		
MENAGERIES			
travelling	9508.00		
MENTHOL	2906.11		
MEPROBAMATE (INN)	2924.11		
MESOLARB (INN)	2934.91		
MERANTI	Ch. 44		
MERBAU	Ch. 44		
2-MERCAPTOBENZOTHAZOLE, SODIUM SALT	2934.20		
MERCURY	2805.40		
MERCURY CHLORIDES	2827.39		
MERRY-GO-ROUNDS	9508.00		
MESIDINE	2921.49		
MESITYLENE	2902.90		
MESLIN. <i>See</i> CEREALS			
MESORIDAZINE BESYLATE	2934.30		
METACRESOL	2707.99		
METAL			
clad with precious metal	95-2, 96-4		
precious	71-4(a), 95-2, 96-4		
precious, lighters of	9613.80		
smoking pipes and bowls of	9614.90		
METAL ALCOHOLATES	29-5(d)		
METAL CARBIDES			
nonagglomerated, mixed	3823.30		
METAL CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL	71-7		
METAL FOUNDRIES MACHINERY	8454.10-30		
METAL FOUNDRY MOLDING BOXES	8480.10		
METAL FRAME			
seats with	9401.71-79		
METAL FURNITURE	9403.10-20		
METAL MATRICES FOR USE IN THE PRODUCTION OF SOUND RECORDS	8524.90		
METAL THREAD	61-9, 62-9		
METAL TREATING MACHINES n.e.s.o.i.	8479.81		
METAL WELDING MACHINES AND APPARATUS			
electric	8515.21-80		
METAL WORKING HAND TOOLS			
electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor	8508.10-80		
pneumatic	8467.11-19		
with self-contained nonelectric motor	8467.11-89		
METAL WORKING MACHINE TOOLS	84-3, 8456.10-8463.90		
METAL WORKING MACHINES			
knives and blades for	8208.10		
METAL-ROLLING MILLS	8455.10-30		
METALDEHYDE			
in forms for use as fuel	36-2(a)		
METALLIC ACID	28-4		
METALLIC SALTS	28-5		
METALLIZED LEATHER	4114.20		
METALLURGY MACHINERY	8454.10-30		
METALS			
clad with precious metal	Ch. 71		
machines and appliances for testing the mechanical properties thereof	9024.10		
precious	Ch. 71		
METALS. <i>See also</i> ORES			
METAMFETAMINE (INN)	2939.11		
METANILAMIDE	2935.00		
METAPARACRESOL	2707.99		
METEOROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES	9015.10-80		
METHACRYLAMIDE	2924.19		
METHACRYLIC ACID			
and its salts	2916.13		
esters of	2916.14		
METHADONE (INN)	2922.31		
METHANAL	2912.11		
METHANOL	2905.11		
METHAQUALONE (INN)	2933.55		
METHIONINE	2930.40		
2-METHOXY-5-ACETAMINO-N,N-BIS(2-ACETOXYETHYL)-			
ANILINE	2924.29		
β-(β-METHOXYETHOXYETHYL)-4-AMINO BENZOATE	2922.50		
4-METHOXYMETANILIC ACID	2922.29		
6-METHOXYMETANILIC ACID	2922.29		
4-METHOXY-m-PHENYLENEDIAMINE	2922.29		
5-METHOXY-m-PHENYLENEDIAMINE	2922.29		
5-METHOXY-m-PHENYLENEDIAMINE SULFATE	2922.29		
METHYL ACRYLATE	2916.12		
METHYL ALCOHOL	2905.11		
METHYL ANTHRANILATE	2922.49		
METHYL CHLORIDE	2903.11		
METHYL ETHYL KETONE	2914.12		
METHYL ETHYL KETOXIME	2928.00		
METHYL ISOBUTYL KETONE	2914.13		
METHYL METHACRYLATE	2916.14		
METHYL METHACRYLATE-BUTADIENE-STYRENE (MBS) COPOLYMERS			
in primary forms	3903.90		
METHYL-4-AMINO BENZENESULFONYLCARBAMATE	2935.00		
METHYLAMINE and its salts	2921.11		
6-(METHYLAMINO)-1-NAPHTHOL-3-SULFONIC ACID	2922.29		
7-(METHYLAMINO)-1-NAPHTHOL-3-SULFONIC ACID	2922.29		
N-METHYLANILINE	2921.42		
2-METHYL-p-ANISIDINE	2922.29		
METHYLANTHRACENE	2902.90		
3-METHYLBENZO[f]QUINOLINE	2933.99		
3-METHYLBENZOTHAZOLE-2-HYDRAZONE	2934.20		
2,4-METHYLCARBOXYPYRAZOLIC ACID	2933.19		
METHYLCHLOROFORM	2903.19		
METHYLCOUMARINS	2932.21		
METHYLCYCLOHEXANOLS	2906.12		
METHYLCYCLOHEXANONES	2914.22		
METHYLENE CHLORIDE	2903.12		
METHYLENE DIBROMIDE	2903.30		
4,4'-METHYLENEBIS[2-CHLOROANILINE]	2921.59		
4,4'-METHYLENEDIANILINE	2921.59		
2-METHYL-5-ETHYLPYRIDINE	2933.39		
2-METHYLINDOLINE	2933.99		
METHYLIONONES	2914.33		
2-METHYLMERCAPTOBENZIMIDAZOLE	2933.99		
METHYLNAPHTHALENE	2902.90		
METHYLOXIRANE	2910.20		
4-METHYLPENTAN-2-ONE	2914.13		
METHYLPHENIDATE (INN)	2933.33		
METHYLPHENOBARBITAL (INN)	2933.53		
1-METHYL-2-PHENYLINDOLE	2933.99		
METHYLPHENYLPYRAZOLONE	2933.19		
2-METHYLPROPAN-1-OL	2905.14		
1-METHYLPYRAZINE	2933.99		
2,4-METHYLPYRAZOLIC ACID	2933.99		
N-METHYL-2-PYRROLIDONE	2933.79		
8-METHYLQUINOLINE	2933.49		
3-METHYL-1-(p-TOLYL-2-PYRAZOLIN-5-ONE)	2933.19		
METHYPRYLON (INN)	2933.72		
METRIZOIC ACID	2924.29		
METRONOMES	9209.10		
MICA	2525.10-30, 6814.90		
plates, sheets and strips	6814.10		
MICACEOUS IRON OXIDES	2530.90		
MICHLER'S HYDROL	2922.19		
MICROASSEMBLIES			
electronic	85-5(B)(c), 8542.80		
MICROCRYSTALLINE PETROLEUM WAX	2712.10		
MICROFICHE READERS	9008.20		
MICROMETERS	9017.30		
MICROPHONES AND THEIR STANDS	8518.10		
MICROSCOPE CASES			
of wood	4420.90		
MICROSCOPES			
compound optical	9011.10-80		
for microphotography, microcinematography or			
MICROSCOPES (con.)			
microprojection	9011.10-20		
other than optical	9012.10		
MICROSPHERES			

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

of glass	7018.20	motor vehicles	8705.20
MICROTOMES	9027.90	MOBILE LIFTING FRAMES	8426.12
MICROWAVE OVENS		MODEL ASSEMBLY KITS	9503.20
of a kind used for domestic purposes	8516.50	MODELING PASTES	3407.00
other than household	8419.81	molded or carved articles of	9602.00
MICROWAVE TUBES	8540.41-49	MODELS	
MIDAZOLAM (INN)	2933.91	designed for demonstrational purposes, unsuitable for	
MIDDINGS	2302	other uses	9023.00
MILITARY WEAPONS	9301, 9305.91, 9306, 9307	toy, with motors, parts and accessories	9503.80
MILK	4-1	MOLASSES	17-US3(a)-(ij), 1703.10-90
animal feed materials	2309.90	MOLD BASES	8480.20
chocolate drink	2202.90	MOLD FORMING MACHINES	
concentrated or containing added sweetening	0402	for foundries	8474.80
condensed	0402.99	MOLD RELEASE PREPARATIONS	3403
curdled	0403	MOLDING BOXES	
fats and oils of	0405	for metal foundry	8480.10
fermented or acidified	0403	MOLDING MACHINERY	
food preparations of	1901.90	for paper pulp, paper or paperboard	8441.40
not concentrated nor containing added sweetening	0401	for solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements,	
powder, granules, or solids	0402.10-29	plastering materials or other mineral products	8474.80
sugar confectioneries of	1704.90	for working rubber or plastics	8477.30-59
MILK PROTEIN CONCENTRATES	35-US1, 3501.10	for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar	
MILKING MACHINES	8434.20	hard materials, by cutting	84-3, 8465.10, 8465.92
MILL NEPS	5601.30	MOLDING PATTERNS	8480.30
MILLBOARD		MOLDINGS	
of asbest os or asbestos-based mixtures	6812.60	of coniferous wood	4409.10
MILLED CEREALS	11-2	of nonconiferous wood	4409.20
MILLED PRODUCTS	Ch. 11	MOLDS	
mixtures	11-US1	for glass	8480.50
MILLET	1008.20	for metal or metal carbides	8480.41-49
MILLING MACHINERY	8437.80	for mineral materials	8480.60
for removing metal	84-3, 8459.10, 8459.31-39, 8459.51-69	for rubber or plastics	8480.71-79
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or		MOLLUSCS	0307
similar hard materials	84-3, 8465.10, 8465.92	extracts and juices of	1603.00
MILLSTONES	6804.10-23	flours, meals, and pellets	2301.20
MINE WAGON PUSHERS	8428.50	prepared or preserved	1605.90
MINERAL CARVING MATERIAL	96-2	See also names of specific molluscs	
worked, manufactured articles of	9602.00	MOLYBDATES	
MINERAL FERTILIZERS	3102-3105	of metals	2841.70
MINERAL PRODUCTS		MOLYBDENUM	
crude	Ch. 25-27	ash and residues containing	2620.99
MINERAL TAR		ores and concentrates	2613.10-90
mixtures	2715.00	MOLYBDENUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF	8102
MINERAL WATERS	2201.10, 2202.10	MOLYBDENUM CATALYSTS	
MINERAL WAXES	2712	prepared	3815.90
MINERAL WOOLS		MOLYBDENUM HYDROXIDES	2825.70
glass	70-4	MOLYBDENUM OXIDES	2825.70
in bulk, sheets or rolls	6806.10	MONETHANOLAMINE and its salts	2922.11
MINERALOGICAL COLLECTIONS AND COLLECTORS' PIECES	9705.00	MONEY	71-US2, 7108.20
MINES	9306	MONEY-CHANGING MACHINES	
MINKS		automatic	8476.19
furskins	43-US1	MONGOLIAN LAMB	
furskins, raw	4301.10	furskins, raw	4301.30
furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.11, 4302.20-30	furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.13, 4302.20-30
MINTS	12-4	MONKEYS	
essential oils of	3301.25	live	0106.11
leaves	1211.90	MONOAMMONIUM PHOSPHATE	31-5, 3105.40
MIRRORS	7009	MONOCHLOROACETIC ACID and its salts and esters	2915.40
of base metals	8306.30	MONOCHLOROMONONITROBENZENES	2904.90
optical elements, mounted	9002.90	MONOCULARS	9005.80
optical elements, unmounted	9001.90	MONOETHYLAMINE and its salts	2921.19
rearview	7009.10	MONOFILAMENT	
MISSILES	9306	artificial textile	5403, 5405
MITTENS AND MITTS	6216.00	of plastics	3916
knitted or crocheted	6116	synthetic textile	5402, 5404.10
leather or composition leather	4203.21-29	MONOLITHIC INTEGRATED CIRCUITS	8542.11, 8542.19
MIXERS		MONOSODIUM GLUTAMATE	2922.42
food mixers, domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained		MONOSODIUM PHOSPHATE	2835.22
electric motor	8509.40	MONSTERS	
MIXING MACHINES		toy	9503.41
for earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances	8474.31-39	MONTAN WAX	2712.90
n.e.s.o.i	8479.82	MONUMENTAL STONE	
MOBILE CRANES		worked	68-2, 6802
motor vehicles	8705.10	MONURON	2924.21
MOBILE DRILLING DERRICKS		MOP CLOTHS	

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

of cotton 6307.10
MOP HANDLES
of wood 4417.00
MOPEDS 8711
MOPS 9603
MORDANT DYES and preparations based thereon 3204.12
MORNING DRESS 61-3(a), 62-3(a)
MORPHINE 2939.11
MORTAR MIXERS 8474.31
MORTARS
nonrefractory 3823.50
refractory 3816.00
MORTISING MACHINES
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or
similar hard materials 84-3, 8465.10, 8465.95
MOSSSES
for bouquets or ornamental purposes 0604.10
MOTHER-OF-PEARL
worked, manufactured articles of 9601
MOTION-PICTURE FILM
exposed and developed 3706.10-90
exposed, but not developed 3704.00
sensitized, unexposed 3702
MOTOR CHASSIS FITTED WITH CABS
classification of 87-4
MOTOR FUEL 27-US3, 2710.11
MOTOR FUEL BLENDING STOCK 27-US4, 2710.11
MOTOR VEHICLES
bodies (including cabs) 8707
chassis 8706.00
for the transport of goods 8704
for the transport of persons 8703
furniture parts for 9403.90
seat parts for 9401.90
seats for 9401.20
special purpose 8705
tractors 8701
MOTORBOATS 8903
MOTORCYCLES 8711
MOTORS
electric 8501.10-53
electric, starter motors for internal combustion engines 8511.40
spring operated 8412.80
weight-operated 8412.80
See also ENGINES
MOUNTINGS
of base metals, for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds,
coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets and the like 8302
MOUNTS
for photographic slides, of plastics 3926.90
MOUTH ORGANS 9204.20
MOUTH-BLOWN SOUND SIGNALLING INSTRUMENTS 9208.90
MOVEMENTS, CLOCK OR WATCH 9110
products of insular possessions 91-US(5)
MOVEMENTS, CLOCK OR WATCH
sets 91-US1(e)
special marking requirements 91-US4
suitable for using both in clocks or watches and in other articles 91-4
watch 91-3
MOVING WALKWAYS 8428.40
MOWERS
for grass or hay 8433.11-20
MUCILAGES AND THICKENERS
from vegetable products 1302.31-39
MUFFLERS 6214
knitted or crocheted 6117.10
MUFFLERS AND EXHAUST PIPES
for motor vehicles 8708.92
MULBERRIES. See FRUIT
MULES AND HINNIES
edible offal of 0206, 0210.99
live 0101.90
meat of 0205.00
MULLITE 2508.60
MULTI-PURPOSE MACHINES 84-7

MULTIMETERS 9030.31
MULTIPLE-WALLED INSULATING UNITS OF GLASS 7008.00
MULTISTATION TRANSFER MACHINES
for working metal 84-4, 8457.30
MUNITIONS
of war 9306
MUSHROOM SPAWN 0602.91
MUSHROOMS. See VEGETABLES
edible 7-2
MUSIC
printed or in manuscript 4904
MUSIC BOXES 9208.10
mechanisms for 9209.20
MUSIC HOLDERS 9209.92-99
MUSIC SYNTHESIZERS 9207.10-90
MUSICAL INSTRUMENT CASES 4202
MUSICAL INSTRUMENT STANDS
collapsible 9209.92-99
MUSICAL INSTRUMENT STRINGS 9209.30
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS 9201.10-9208.90
the sound of which must be amplified or is electrically
produced 9207.10-90
toy 9503.50
MUSICAL SAWS 9208.90
MUSK 0510.00
artificial 2904.20, 2909.30, 2914.70
MUSK AMBRETTE 2909.30
MUSK KETONE 2914.70
MUSK XYLOL 2904.20
MUSKRATS
furskins 43-US1
furskins, raw 4301.80
furskins, tanned or dressed 4302.19-30
MUSSELS 0307.31-39
MUSTARD
sauces and preparations 2103.30
MUSTARD OIL 1514, 1516-1518
MUSTARD SEEDS 12-1, 1207.50
MUTES
for brass-wind musical instruments 9209.99
for string musical instruments 9209.92
MUZZLE-LOADING FIREARMS 9303.10
MUZZLES
of any material 4201.00
MYROBALAN
tanning extract 3201.90
NAIL BRUSHES 9603
NAIL CLIPPERS
of base metals 8214.20
NAIL FILES
of base metals 8214.20
NAILING MACHINES
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard
materials 84-3, 8465.10, 8465.94, 8465.99
NAILS
of aluminum 7616.10
of animals 0507
of copper 7415.10
of iron or steel 7317.00
NAMEPLATES
illuminated 9405
of base metals 8310.00
NANDROLONE PHENPROPIONATE 2937.29
NAPHTHALENE 27-S3, 2707.40
1,8-NAPHTHALENEDIAMINE 2921.59
1,5-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONIC ACID 2904.10
NAPHTHALENETRISULFONIC ACID
mixture of 1,3,6- and 1,3,7-isomers 2904.10
NAPHTHALIC ANHYDRIDE 2917.39
NAPHTHAS 2710.11, 3807.00
NAPHTHENIC ACIDS and their water-insoluble salts and esters 3823.20
NAPHTHOL AS and derivatives 2924.29
 α -NAPHTHOL 2907.15
1-NAPHTHOL-3,6-DISULFONIC ACID and its salts 2908.20
2-NAPHTHOL-3,6-DISULFONIC ACID and its salts 2908.20

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

NAPHTHOLS and their salts	2907.15
NAPHTHYLAMINES AND THEIR DERIVATIVES and their salts	2921.45
NAPKINS	
needlecraft sets for making	6308.00
of cotton	6302.51
of flax	6302.52
of paper	4803, 4818
of plastics	3924.90
NARCISSUS BULBS	
dormant	0601.10
NARROW FABRICS	70-US7
NARWHAL TUSKS	5-3
NATIVITY SCENES AND FIGURES	9505.10
NATURAL GAS	2711.11, 2711.21
NATURAL GUMS	40-1
NATURAL RUBBER	40-1
NAVIGATIONAL AID APPARATUS	
radio or radar	8526.10, 8526.91
NAVIGATIONAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES	9014.10-14
NECTARINES	
fresh	0809.30
NEEDLE ROLLER BEARINGS	84-S1, 8482.40
NEEDLECRAFT SETS	
in packings for retail sale	6308.00
NEEDLELOOM FELT	56-2, 5602.10
NEEDLES	
for knitting machines	8448.51
for roller bearings	8482.91
for sewing machines	8452.30
for sutures	9018.32
for syringes	9018.31-32
sewing, of iron or steel	7319
NEGATOSCOPES	9010.20
NEGLIGEEES	
women's or girls'	6208
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted	6108
NEOPENTYL GLYCOL	2905.39
NEPHELINE	2529.30
NEPHELINE SYENITE	2529.30
NET MAKING MACHINES	8447.90
NETS	5608
fishing	9507.90
NETTING	
of copper wire	7414
of iron or steel	7314.20-30
NEW ZEALAND SPINACH. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES	
NEWSPAPERS	49-3, 4902
waste and scrap of	4707.30
NEWSPRINT	48-3
in rolls or sheets	4801.00
NIACIN	2936.29
NIACINAMIDE	2936.29
NIBS for pens	9608.91
NICARBAZIN	2933.59
NICKEL	
and articles thereof	Ch. 75, 75-S1(a)
ash and residues containing	2620.99
ores and concentrates	2604.00
NICKEL ALLOYS	75-S1(b)
NICKEL CATALYSTS	
prepared	3815
NICKEL CHLORIDE	2827.35
NICKEL HYDROXIDES	2825.40
NICKEL OXIDE SINTERS	7501.20
NICKEL OXIDES	2825.40
NICKEL SILVER	74-S1(c)
NICKEL SULFATES	2833.24
NICKEL-CADMIUM STORAGE BATTERIES	8507.30
NICKEL-IRON STORAGE BATTERIES	8507.40
NICOMORPHINE (INN)	2939.11
NICOTINE and its salts	2939.99

NIGHTDRESSES	
women's or girls'	6208.21-29
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted	6108.31-39
NIGHTSHIRTS	
men's or boys'	6207.21
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted	6107.21-29
NINETAZEPAM (INN)	2933.91
NIObIUM (COLUMBIUM)	
and articles thereof	8112.91
ores and concentrates	2615.90
NIPPLES	
nursing, of plastics	3926.90
NITRA ACID AMIDE	2924.29
NITRATES	
fertilizers	3105
of metals	2834.21-29
NITRAZEPAM (INN)	2933.91
NITRIC ACID	2808.00
NITRIDES	2850.00
NITRILE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS	2926
NITRITES of metals	2834.10
m-NITROANILINE	2921.42
p-NITROBENZOYL CHLORIDE	2916.39
4-NITRO-m-CRESOL	2908.90
NITRODIPHENYLAMINE	2921.44
NITROGEN	2804.30
NITROGEN-FUNCTION ORGANIC COMPOUNDS	29-4
7-NITRONAPHTH[1,2]OXADIAZOLE-5-SULFONIC ACID	
and its salts	2934.99
NITROPHENOLS	2908.90
1-(p-NITROPHENYL)-2-AMINO-1,3-PROPANEDIOL	2922.19
p-NITROTOLUENE	2904.20
NITROTOLUENESULFONIC ACIDS	2904.90
2-NITRO-m-TOLUIC ACID	2916.39
3-NITRO-o-TOLUIC ACID	2916.39
p-NITRO-o-XYLENE	2904.20
NOISEMAKERS	9505.90
NOKKELOST CHEESE	0406
NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	22-3
<u>See also</u> JUICES	
NONALLOY STEEL	7206-7217
<u>See also</u> STEEL	
NONHORMONAL ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS	
of heterocyclic compounds	2933.99
NONWOVENS	56-3, 5603.00
impregnated, coated or covered with perfume or cosmetics	33-3
impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent	3401.11-19
NONWOVENS MANUFACTURE AND FINISHING MACHINERY	8449.00
NONYLPHENOL	
isomers and its salts	2907.13
NOODLES	1902
NORDAZEPAM (INN)	2922.31
NORMETHADONE (INN)	
NOTCHING MACHINES	
for working metal	8462.41-49
NOTEBOOKS	
of paper or paperboard	4820.10
NUCLEAR REACTORS	8401.10
NUCLEIC ACIDS and their salts	2933.51-59
NUMBERING STAMPS	
hand-operated	9611.00
NUMISMATIC COLLECTIONS	9705.00
NURSING CUSHIONS	
of plastics	3926.90
NURSING NIPPLES	
of plastics	3926.90
of vulcanized rubber	4014.90
NUT CHARCOAL	4402.00
NUT OILS	1515.90, 1516-1518
NUT PREPARATION MACHINERY n.e.s.o.i	8438.60
NUT TREES	
edible	0602.20
NUTMEG	0908.10
NUTRIAS	
furskins, raw	4301.80

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

furskins, tanned or dressed 4302.19-30
NUTS (METAL)
of aluminum 7616.10
of copper 7415.33
of iron or steel 7318.16
NUTS (VEGETABLE)
chilled 8-2
edible Ch. 8
for carving 96-2(a)
frozen 0811
homogenized preparations of 2007.10
otherwise prepared or preserved 2008
prepared in vinegar 2001.90
preserved in sugar 2006
provisionally preserved 0812
NYLIDRIN HYDROCHLORIDE 2922.50
NYLON
in primary forms 3908.10
NYLON FIBERS. See SYNTHETIC FIBERS
NYLON SALT 2921.22
OAK Ch. 44
tanning extract 3201.30
OATS. See CEREALS
OBECHE Ch. 44
OBOES 9205.90
OCARINAS 9205.90
OCEANOGRAPHIC INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES 9015.10-80
OCELOTS
furskins, raw 4301.80
furskins, tanned or dressed 4302.19-30
OCTABROMODIPHENYL OXIDE 2909.30
OCTADECAN-1-OL 2905.17
OCTANOL
isomers thereof 2905.16
OCTOPUS 0307.51-59
OCTYL ALCOHOL
isomers thereof 2905.16
OCTYLPHENOL
isomers and its salts 2907.13
ODOMETERS 9029.10
ODORIFEROUS PREPARATIONS
used as raw materials 3302.10-90
which operate by burning 33-3, 3307.41
OFFICE FURNITURE
of metal 9403.10
of wood 9403.30
OFFICE MACHINES 8469.10-8472.90
OFFICE OR DESK EQUIPMENT
of base metals 8304.00
OFFICE SUPPLIES
of plastics 3926.10
OFFSET PLATES
of paper 4816
OFFSET PRINTING MACHINERY 8443.11-19
OIL FILTERS 8421.23
OIL FOOTS AND DREGS 15-4
OIL SEEDS 1201.00-1207
flours and meals of 12-2, 1208
OIL SHALE 2714.10
OILCAKE 2304-2306
OILS
animal or vegetable Ch. 15
essential 3301.11-29
from coal tar 2707
lubricating 2711.19
petroleum 27-2, 27-US1(a), 27-US2, 2709.00, 2710, 2713.11-90
rosin 3806
terpenic 3805
wood tar 3807.00
See also FATS; names of specific oils
OKOUME Ch. 44
OLEAGINOUS FRUITS 1201.00-1207

OLEFINS
halogenated, polymers of, in primary forms 3904
linear alpha, unmixed, C₆-C₃₀ 2901.29
polymers of, in primary forms 3902
OLEIC ACID and its salts and esters 1519.12, 2916.15
OLEO-OIL 1503.00, 1517-1518
OLEORESINS
nonvolatile 3301.30
OLEOSTEARIN 1503.00, 1516
OLEUM 2807.00
OLEYL ALCOHOL 1519.30
OLIVE OIL 15-2, 1509-1510
OLIVES. See VEGETABLES
ONION SEEDS 1209.91
ONIONS. See VEGETABLES
OPACIFIERS
prepared, for ceramics, enamelling or glass 3207.10
OPACIFYING PREPARATIONS
for X-ray examination 30-3(d), 3006.30
OPERATING TABLES 9402
OPHTHALMIC INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES 9018.50
OPIUM 13-1, 1302.11
alkaloids of 2939.11-19
OPTICAL APPLIANCES n.e.s.o.i 9013.10-80
OPTICAL APPLIANCES AND INSTRUMENTS 90-US3
OPTICAL ELEMENTS 7014.00
of any material except glass not optically worked,
mounted 9002.11-90
of any material except glass not optically worked,
unmounted 9001.10-90
OPTICAL FIBER BUNDLES AND CABLES 8544.70, 9001.10
OPTICAL FIBERS 9001.10
OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS, APPLIANCES OR MACHINES
for measuring or checking 90-5
n.e.s.o.i 9013.10-80
OPTICAL MICROSCOPES 9011.10-80
OPTICAL READERS
for automatic data processing machines 8471.92-99
OPTICAL TELESCOPES 9005.80
OPTICALLY WORKED GLASS 90-US1
ORACHE SPINACH (GARDEN SPINACH). See VEGETABLES
ORAL HYGIENE PREPARATIONS 3306.10-90
ORANGE LEAD 2824.20
ORANGE PEEL 0814.00
ORANGES. See FRUIT
essential oils of 3301.12
ORDER BOOKS
of paper or paperboard 4820.10
ORE
machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing,
grinding, mixing or kneading 8474.10-39
ORES AND CONCENTRATES 26-2, 26-US2, 2601-2617
ORGANIC CHEMICALS
See also names of specific organic chemicals Ch. 29
ORGANO-INORGANIC CHEMICALS 28-2
ORGANO-INORGANIC COMPOUNDS 29-6, 2930-2931
ORGANO-MERCURY COMPOUNDS 2931.00
ORGANO-SILICON COMPOUNDS 2931.00
ORGANO-SULFUR COMPOUNDS 29-6, 2930
ORGANO-TIN COMPOUNDS 2931.00
ORGANS (ANIMAL)
dried, for organotherapeutic use 3001.10
extracts of, for organotherapeutic use 3001.20
ORGANS (MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS)
fairground 9208.90
mechanical street 9208.90
the sound of which must be amplified or is electrically
produced 9207.10
ORIENTAL TOBACCO 2401.10
ORIGANUM 0910.99
ORNAMENTAL ARTICLES
of plastics 3926.40
ORNAMENTS
of base metals 8306.10
ORRIS

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

essential oils of	3301.29
ORTHANILIC ACID	2921.42
ORTHOCHRESOL	2707.99
ORTHOPEDIC APPLIANCES	9021.11-19
ORTHOPHTHALIC ACID	
esters of	2917.34
OSCILLOGRAPHS	9030.20
OSCILLOMETERS	9018.90
OSCILLOSCOPES	9030.20
OSIER	14-2, 1401.90, 46-1
furniture of	9403.80
furniture parts of	9403.90
seat parts of	9401.90
seats of	9401.50
OSMIUM	
unwrought or powder	7110.41-49
OSSEIN	0506.10
OTTERS	
furskins, raw	4301.80
furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.19-30
OUTBOARD MOTORS	
spark ignition, internal combustion	8407.21
OUTER SOLES	
for footwear	64-4(b), 6406.20
OUTPUT UNITS	
for automatic data processing machines	8471.92-99
OVENS	
cooking, other than household	8419.81
electric, industrial or laboratory	8514.10-30
electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes	8516.50, 8516.60
microwave, other than household	8419.81
nonelectric	8417.10-80
nonelectric, bakery	8417.20
nonelectric, biscuit	8417.20
nonelectric, for heat treatment of ores, pyrites or metals	8417.10
OVERALLS, BIB AND BRACE	6211.20
men's or boys'	6203.42
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted	6103.41-49
women's or girls'	6204.61-69
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted	6104.61-69
OVERCOATS	
men's or boys'	6201.11-19
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted	6101
women's or girls'	6202.11-19
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted	6102
OVERHEAD TRAVELING CRANES	8426.11
OXACILLIN, SODIUM	2941.10
OXALIC ACID and its salts and esters	2917.11
2,2'-OXAMIDOBIS(ETHYL-3-(3,5-DI-TERT-BUTYL-4-HYDROXYPHENYL) PROPIONATE	2924.29
OXAZEPAM (INN)	2933.91
OXAZOLAM (INN)	2934.91
OXIDATION INHIBITORS	3811
OXIDES	
magnesium	2519
micaceous iron	2530.90
OXIRANE	2910.10
OXYCODONE (INN)	2939.11
2,2'-OXYDIETHANOL	2909.41
OXYGEN	2804.40
compounds of nonmetals	2806-2811
OXYGEN THERAPY APPARATUS	9019.20
OXYGEN-FUNCTION ORGANIC COMPOUNDS	29-4
OXYMORPHONE (INN)	2939.11
OXYQUINOLINE SULFATE	2933.49
OYSTERS	0307.10
prepared or preserved	1605.90
OZOKERITE	2712.90
OZONE THERAPY APPARATUS	9019.20
PACEMAKERS	9021.50
PACIFIC SALMON	
dried, salted, in brine, or smoked	0305
fresh or chilled	0302.12, 0304
frozen	0303.11, 0303.19, 0304

PACIFIERS	
of plastics	3926.90
PACKING MACHINERY	8422.30, 8422.40
PACKING MATERIALS	
of plastics	3923
of wood	4405.00
PADLOCKS	
of base metals	8301.10
PAILS	
of plastics	3926.90
PAINT BRUSH HANDLES	
of wood	4417
PAINT BRUSHES	9603.40
PAINT PADS	9603.40
PAINT REMOVERS	
prepared	3814.00
PAINT ROLLER HANDLES	
of wood	4417
PAINT ROLLERS	9603.40
PAINTERS' FILLINGS	3214.10
PAINTING CANVAS	5901
PAINTINGS	
frames for	97-5
hand-made	9701.10
PAINTS AND VARNISHES	
based on polymers, in aqueous medium	3209.10-90
based on polymers, in nonaqueous medium	3208.10-90
n.e.s.o.i	3210.00
PAJAMAS	
men's or boys'	6207.21-29
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted	6107.21-29
women's or girls'	6208.21-29
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted	6108.31-39
PALAEONTOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS AND COLLECTORS'	
PIECES	9705.00
PALINGS	
of wood	4404, 4421.90
PALISSANDRE DU BRESIL	Ch. 44
PALLADIUM	
unwrought or powder	7110.21-29
PALLETS	
of wood	4415.20
PALM HEARTS	
prepared or preserved	2008.91
PALM KERNEL OIL	1513.21-29, 1516-1518
PALM KERNELS	
residues	2306.60
PALM NUTS AND KERNELS	12-1, 1207.10
residues	2306.60
PALM OIL	1511, 1516-1518
PALMITIC ACID and its salts and esters	2915.70
PANELS	
of asbestos- or cellulose fiber-cement	6811.20
of plaster or plaster composition	6809.11-19
of wood	Ch. 44
sound absorbing	6808.00
PANTIES	
women's or girls'	6208
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted	6108.21-29
PANTOTHENIC ACID AND ITS DERIVATIVES	
bulk, unmixed	2936.24
PANTY HOSE	
knitted or crocheted	6115.11-19
PANTY-GIRDLES	6212.20
PAPAVERINE and its salts	2939.19
PAPAYAS. <u>See</u> FRUIT	
PAPER	
impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent	3401.11-19
impregnated or coated with cosmetics	33-3
light-weight coated	48-S5
machines and appliances for testing the mechanical properties thereof	9024.80
of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures	6812.60
<u>See also</u> PAPER AND PAPERBOARD	
PAPER AND PAPERBOARD	Ch. 47-49

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

abrasive powder or grain on a base of 6805.20
 articles of Ch. 48-49
 handmade 48-4
 machinery for calendaring and rolling 8420.10
 machinery for drying 8419.32
PAPER AND PAPERBOARD (con.)
 machinery for making and finishing 8439.10-30
 machinery for making up 8441.10-80
 machinery for molding 8441.40
 photographic, exposed and developed 3705
 photographic, exposed but not developed 3704.00
 photographic, sensitized, unexposed 3703
 waste and scrap of 4707
 See also specific names of papers and paperboards
PAPER CLIPS
 of base metals 8305.90
PAPER DIELECTRIC FIXED CAPACITORS 8532.10, 8532.25
PAPER KNIVES
 of base metals 8214.10
PAPER PULP
 articles of Ch. 48
 filter blocks, slabs, and plates of 4812.00
 machines for drying 8419.32
 machines for making up 8441.10-80
 machines for molding 8441.40
PAPER SPIRALS 9505.90
PAPER TRAYS
 of base metals 8304.00
PAPER YARN 5308.30
 woven fabrics of 5311.00
PAPERBOARD 48-7
 articles of Ch. 48
 See also PAPER AND PAPERBOARD
PAPERMAKING
 machinery for 8439.10-30
 textile fabrics and felts for 59-7(b), 5911.31-32
PAPRIKA 0904.20
PARACHUTES 8804.00
PARACRESOL 2707.99
PARAFFIN WAX 2712.20
PARAFORMALDEHYDE 2912.60
o-PARAQUAT DICHLORIDE 2933.39
PARING MACHINES
 for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar
 hard materials 84-3, 8465.10, 8465.96
PARINGS
 of leather 4115.20
 of plastics 39-7, 3915
 of rubber 40-6, 4004.00
 See also WASTE AND SCRAP
PARKING FACILITY SIGNALING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC CONTROL
 EQUIPMENT 8530.80
PARKING METERS 9106.20
PARLOR GAMES 9504
PARMESAN CHEESE 0406
PARQUET PANELS
 of wood 4418.30
PARSLEY
 See VEGETABLES
PARTICLE ACCELERATORS 8543.10
PARTICLE BOARD 4410, 44-4
PARTICLE BOARD MANUFACTURING PRESSES 8479.81
PARTS. See the name of the specific part, or refer to the provision
 applicable to the article for which it is a part
PARTS OF GENERAL USE
 definition XV-2
PARTY FAVORS 9505.90
PASSENGER COACHES
 railway or tramway 8605.00
PASTA 1902.11-30
PASTE APPLYING MACHINES
 for use in the manufacture of floor coverings such as linoleum 8451.90

PASTELS 9609
 frames for 97-5
 hand-made 9701.10
PASTES
 modeling, molded or carved articles of 9602.00
PASTEURIZING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT
 for treatment of materials by change of temperature 8419.89
PASTRY 1905.10-90
PATENT LAMINATED LEATHER 4114.20
PATENT LEATHER
 bags, cases, and containers of 4202.11, 4202.21, 4202.31, 4202.91
 unfinished 4114.20
PEACH STONES AND KERNELS 1212.30
PEACHES. See FRUIT
PEALS 9206.00
PEANUT (GROUND-NUT) OIL 1508, 1516-1518
PEANUTS (GROUND-NUTS) 1202
 prepared or preserved 2006-2008
 residues 2305.00
PEARL
 buttons of 9606.29
PEARLS 7101.10-22, 95-2, 96-4
 articles of 7116.10-20
 imitation 7018.10
PEARS. See FRUIT
PEAS. See LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES
PEAT 2703.00
PEAT EXCAVATORS 8430.50, 8430.69
PEAT WAX 2712.90
PEBBLES 2517.10
PECANS. See NUTS (VEGETABLE)
PECCARIES
 hides or skins of 41-1(c)
PECORINO CHEESE 0406
PECTATES 1302.20
PECTIC SUBSTANCES 1302.20
PECTINATES 1302.20
PEDAL CARS 9501.00
PEDALS
 for bicycles and other cycles 8714.96
PEDICURE PREPARATIONS 3304.30
PEDICURE SETS
 of base metals 8214.20
PEDOMETERS 9029.10
PEEL
 of citrus fruit or melons 0814.00
PELLETS IV-1
 as agglomerated products II-1
 of iron 7203
 of wood waste and scrap 4401.30
PEMOLINE (INN) 2934.91
PEN SETS 9608.50
PEN-HOLDERS 9608
PENCIL LEADS
 black or colored 9609.20
PENCIL SHARPENERS, NONMECHANICAL
 of base metals 8214.10
PENCIL SHARPENING MACHINES 8472.90
PENCIL-HOLDERS 9608
PENCILS
 propelling, sliding or mechanical 9608.40
 with leads in a rigid sheath 9609.10
PENICILLIN G SALTS 2941.10
PENICILLINS
 and their derivatives 2941.10
 bulk preparations 3003.10
 in doses or packaged for retail 3004.10
PENS 9608
PENTABROMOETHYLBENZENE 2903.69
PENTACHLOROPHENOL and its salts 2908.10
PENTAERYTHRITOL 2905.42
PENTAMIDINE 2925.20
PENTANOIC ACIDS 2915.60
PENTANOL and isomers thereof 2905.15
PENTAZOCINE (INN)) 2933.33

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

PENTOBARBITAL (INN)	2933.53	PHARMACEUTICAL ARTICLES	
PEPPER (genus <u>Pimenta</u>). <u>See</u> VEGETABLES		of vulcanized rubber	4014
PEPPER (genus <u>Piper</u>)	0904.11-12	PHARMACEUTICAL PREPARATIONS	Ch. 30
PEPPER SEEDS	1209.91	PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS	
PEPPER SHELLS	9-US5	glands and animal products used in	0510.00
PEPPERMINT		<u>See also</u> names of specific pharmaceuticals	
essential oils of	3301.24	PHARMACY PLANTS	1211
PEPPERS (genus <u>Capsicum</u>)	7-2	PHEASANT SKINS	5-US1
crushed or ground	0904.20	PHENACETIN	2924.29
<u>See also</u> VEGETABLES		PHENANTHRENE	2902.90
PEPTONES and their derivatives	3504.00	PHENAZONE and its derivatives	2933.11
PERBORATES		PHENCYCLIDINE (INN)	2933.33
of metals	2840.30	PHENDIMETRAZINE (INN)	2934.91
PERBROMATES		PHENETHYL ALCOHOL	2906.29
of metals	2829.90	p-PHENETIDINE	2922.22
PERCARBONATES		PHENETIDINES and their salts	2922.22
of metals	2836	PHENMETRAZINE (INN)	2934.91
PERCHLORATES		PHENOBARBITAL (INN)	2933.53
of metals	2829.90	PHENOL and its salts	2907.11
PERCHLOROETHYLENE	2903.23	PHENOL-ALCOHOLS	2907.29
PERCUSSION CAPS	3603.00	halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, nitrosated	2908.10-90
PERCUSSION HAMMERS		PHENOLIC RESINS	
medical	9018.90	in primary forms	3909.40
PERCUSSION MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS	9206.00	PHENOLS	27-S3, 2707.60
PERENNIALS		halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated, nitrosated	2908.10-90
herbaceous	0602.99	PHENOPERIDINE (INN)	2933.33
PERFORATING MACHINES		3-PHENOXYBENZOIC ACID	2918.90
office machines	8472.90	PHENTERMINE (INN)	2921.46
PERFORATING PUNCHES		PHENYL PERI ACID and its salts	2921.45
of base metals	8203.40	PHENYL SALICYLATE	2918.23
PERFUMED BATH SALTS	3307.30	N-PHENYL-2-NAPHTHYLAMINE	2921.45
PERFUMED PAPERS	33-3	3-PHENYL-5-AMINO-1,2,4-THIADIAZOLE	2934.99
PERFUMERY	33-3	PHENYLACETALDEHYDE	2912.29
PERFUMERY PLANTS	1211	PHENYLACETIC ACID and its salts and esters	2916.33
PERFUMES	3303.00	L-PHENYLALANINE	2922.49
PERIODATES		2-PHENYLBENZIMIDAZOLE	2933.99
of metals	2829.90	m-PHENYLENEDIAMINE	2921.51
PERIODICALS	49-3, 4902	o-PHENYLENEDIAMINE	2921.51
PERISCOPES	9013.10	DL-PHENYLEPHRINE BASE	2922.50
PERLITE		PHENYLEPHRINE HYDROCHLORIDE	2922.50
unexpanded	2530.10	PHENYLGLYCOLIC ACID and its salts and esters	2918.19
PERMANENT MAGNETS	8505.11, 8505.19	2-PHENYLMIDAZOLE	2933.29
PERMANGANATES		2-PHENYLINDOLE	2933.99
of metals	2841.60	PHENYLMETHYLAMINOPYRAZOLE	2933.19
PEROXIDES		4-PHENYLMORPHOLINE	2934.99
carboxylic acids	2915-2918	4-PHENYLPROPYLPYRIDINE	2933.39
PEROXOBORATES		α-PHENYLPYRIDYLACETIC ACID, METHYL ESTER	2933.39
of metals	2840.30	PHOLCODINE (INN)	2939.11
PEROXOCARBONATES		PHONOGRAPH RECORDS	
of metals	2836	recorded	8524.10
PEROXOCHROMATES		PHOSALONE	2934.99
of metals	2841.50	PHOSPHATES	
PEROXOSULFATES		calcium	2510.10-20
of metals	2833.40	fertilizers	3105
PEROXYACIDS		natural, calcined	31-3(A)(ii)
carboxylic acids	2915-2918	of metals	2835.21-29
PERRY	2206.00	PHOSPHATIC CHALK	
PERSIAN LAMB		natural	2510.10-20
furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.13, 4302.20-30	PHOSPHIDES	
PERSULFATES		of metals or nonmetals	2848.10-90
of metals	2833.40	PHOSPHINATES	
PESSARIES		of metals	2835.10
of plastics	3926.90	PHOSPHITES	
PETHIDINE (INN)	2933.33	of metals	2835.10
PETROLEUM COKE	2713.11-12	PHOSPHOAMINOLIPIDS	2923.20
PETROLEUM GASES	2711.11-29	PHOSPHONATES	
PETROLEUM JELLY	2712.10	of metals	2835.10
PETROLEUM OILS	27-2, 27-US1(a), 27-US2, 2709.00, 2710	PHOSPHOR COPPER	28-7, 2848.10
PETROLEUM RESINS		PHOSPHORIC ACID	2809.20
in primary forms	3911.10	PHOSPHORIC ESTERS and their salts and derivatives	2919.00
PETTICOATS		PHOSPHOROTHIOATES and their salts and derivatives	2920.10
knitted or crocheted	6108.11-19	PHOSPHORUS	2804.70
women's or girls'	6208.11-19	PHOSPHORUS PENTACHLORIDE	2812.10
		PHOSPHORUS SULFIDES	2813.90
		PHOSPHORUS TRISULFIDE	

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

commercial	2813.90
PHOTOCATHODE TUBES	8540.20
PHOTOCOPYING APPARATUS	9009.11-22
electrostatic, direct process	9009.11-12
other than electrostatic, contact	9009.22
other than electrostatic, optical	9009.21
PHOTOFLASH APPARATUS	
electronic	9006.61
other than electronic	9006.69
PHOTOGRAMMETRICAL SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS	9015.40
PHOTOGRAPH FRAMES	
of base metals	8306.30
PHOTOGRAPHIC CAMERAS. See CAMERAS	
PHOTOGRAPHIC CHEMICALS	
bulk, unmixed. See individual chemical compound	
preparations	3707.90
unmixed, in measured portions or for retail	3707.90
PHOTOGRAPHIC EMULSIONS	
sensitized	3707.10
PHOTOGRAPHIC ENLARGERS AND REDUCERS	9008.40
objective lenses for	9002.11
PHOTOGRAPHIC EXPOSURES METERS	9027.40
PHOTOGRAPHIC FILM	37-US1
sensitized, unexposed	3701, 3702
PHOTOGRAPHIC FILTERS	
mounted optical elements	9002.20
PHOTOGRAPHIC FLASHLIGHT APPARATUS	9006.61-69
PHOTOGRAPHIC LABORATORY APPARATUS	9010.10-20
PHOTOGRAPHIC PAPER, PAPERBOARD AND TEXTILES	
sensitized, unexposed	3703
PHOTOGRAPHIC PLATES, FILM, PAPER, PAPERBOARD, TEXTILES	
exposed and developed	3705
exposed but not developed	3704.00
PHOTOGRAPHIC PROJECTORS	
objective lenses for	9002.11
PHOTOGRAPHIC REDUCERS	
objective lenses for	9002.11
PHOTOGRAPHIC REPRODUCTIONS	4906.00
PHOTOGRAPHIC SLIDES	
frames or mounts for	4823.90
PHOTOGRAPHS	
printed	4911.91
PHOTOGRAPHY PAPER	4810
PHOTON BEAM MACHINE TOOLS	84-3, 8456.10, 8466
PHOTON BEAM MACHINES AND APPARATUS	
for soldering, brazing or welding	8515.11-19, 8515.80
PHOTOSENSITIVE SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES	8541.40
PHOTOTYPESETTING MACHINES	8442.10
PHOTOVOLTAIC CELLS	8541.40
PHTHALIC ACID	2917.39
PHTHALIC ANHYDRIDE	2917.35
[PHTHALOCYANATO(2-)]COPPER	3204.17
PHTHALONITRILE	2926.90
PHYSICAL ANALYSIS INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS	9027.10-80
PIANO ACCORDIONS	9204.10
PIANOS	9201.10-90
the sound of which must be amplified or is electrically produced	9207.10
PIASSAVA	1403
PICK-UP BALERS	
for straw or fodder	8433.40
PICKETS	
of wood	4404, 4421.90
PICKLING PREPARATIONS	
for metal surfaces	3810.10
PICKS	
entered with string musical instruments	91-2, 9206.90
for string musical instruments	9209.92
of base metals	8201.30
PICKUP CARTRIDGES	
for record players and turntables	8522.10
PICOLINES	2707.99, 2933.39
PICOLINIC ACID	2933.39
PICTURE BOOKS	
for children	49-6, 4903.00

PICTURE FRAMES	
of base metals	8306.30
PICTURES	
printed	4911.91
PIEZOELECTRIC QUARTZ	7104.10
PIEZOELECTRIC CRYSTALS	
mounted	8541.60
PIG FAT	
not rendered	0209.00
rendered	1501.00
PIG IRON	
alloy, definition	72-1(a), 72-S1(a)
granules and powders	7205
primary forms	7201
PIGEON PEAS. See LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES	
PIGEON TIMERS	9106.10
PIGMENTS AND PREPARATIONS	
based on cadmium compounds	3206.30
based on chromium compounds	3206.20
based on hexacyanoferrates	3206.43
based on titanium dioxide	3206.10
based on zinc sulfide	3206.42
PIGMENTS AND PREPARATIONS	
concentrated dispersions in plastics materials	3206.49
deposited on a supporting sheet	32-6(b)
inorganic	3206.10-49
metallic powder or flakes, in nonaqueous medium	3212.90
prepared, for ceramics, enamelling or glass	3207.10
synthetic organic	3204.17
water, for finishing leather	3210.00
PIGNOLIA. See NUTS (VEGETABLE)	
PILE EXTRACTORS	8430.10
PILEDRIERS	8430.10
PILLARS	
of aluminum	7610
of iron or steel	7308.90
PILLOWS	9404.90
PIMIENTOS	
crushed or ground	0904.20
See also VEGETABLES	
PINAZEPAM (INN)	2933.91
PINBALL MACHINES	9504
PINCERS	
of base metals	8203.20
PINE OIL	3805.20
PINEAPPLES. See FRUIT	
PINKING MACHINES	
for textile fabrics	8451.50
PINKING SHEARS	
of base metals	8213.00
PINS, DRAWING	
of copper	7415.10
of iron or steel	7317.00
PINS, DRESSMAKER'S	
of iron or steel	7319.30
PINS, SAFETY	
of iron or steel	7319.20
PIPE CUTTERS, HANDTOOLS	
of base metals	8203.40
PIPE FITTINGS	
ceramic	6906.00
of aluminum	7609.00
of asbestos- or cellulose fiber-cement	6811.30
of copper	7412.10-20
of iron or steel	7307
of lead	7805.00
of nickel	7507.20
of tin	8006.00
of zinc	7906.00
PIPE ORGANS, KEYBOARD	9203.00
PIPE TOOLS	
of base metals	8205.59
PIPERACETAZINE	2934.30
PIPES	
ceramic	6906.00

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

for smoking, of wood or root 9614.20
of aluminum 76-1(e), 7608.10-20
of asbestos- or cellulose fiber-cement 6811.30
of cement, concrete or artificial stone 6810.20
of copper 74-1(h), 7411.10-29
of iron or steel 7303-7306
of lead 78-1(e), 7805.00
of nickel 75-1(e), 7507.11
of plastics 39-8, 3917
of tin 80-1(e), 8006.00
of vulcanized rubber 4009
of zinc 79-1(e), 7906.00
precious metals and metals clad with precious metals 71-US1(b)
PIPRADROL (INN) 2933.33
PIPS
for carving 96-2(a)
PISCO 2208.20
PIRITRAMIDE (INN) 2933.33
PISTACHIOS. *See* NUTS (VEGETABLE)
PISTOLS 9302.00
spring, air or gas 9304.00
to fire only blanks 9303.90
PIT-HEAD WINDING GEAR 8425.20
PITCH 2708.10
brewers' 3807.00
vegetable 3807.00
PITCH COKE 2708.20
PITCH PIPES 9209.10
PLAICE
fillets, fresh or chilled 0304.10
fillets, frozen 0304.20
fresh or chilled 0302.22, 0304
frozen 0303.32, 0304
PLAIN SHAFT BEARINGS 8483.30
PLAITED BANDS, NOT ELECTRICALLY INSULATED
of aluminum 7614
of copper 7413.00
of iron or steel 7312
PLAITING MATERIALS 46-1, 46-3, 4601
manufactures of Ch. 46
products of 4601
vegetable 1401
PLAITS 46-3, 4601
PLANES, FOR WORKING WOOD 8205.30
PLANING MACHINES
for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets 8461.10, 84-3
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar
hard materials 8465.10, 8465.92, 84-3
PLANS AND DRAWINGS
original, by hand 4905-4906.00
PLANT-GROWTH REGULATORS 3808.30
PLANTAINS. *See* FRUIT
PLANTERS
agricultural, horticultural or forestry 8432.30
PLANTS (BOTANICAL) Ch. 6
for bouquets or ornamental purposes 0604
for medicinal or industrial purposes 12-4, 1211
live 6-1, 0602
See also the names of specific plants
PLANTS (INDUSTRIAL) XVI-5
See also references to their functions
PLAQUES
decorative 9701
frames for 97-5
PLASMA ARC MACHINE TOOLS 84-3, 8456.90
PLASMA ARC WELDING MACHINES AND APPARATUS
for welding metals 8515.31-39
PLASTERS 2520.20
articles of 6809.11-90
PLASTERING MATERIALS
machinery for agglomerating, shaping or molding 8474.80
PLASTICIZERS
compound, for rubber or plastics 3812.20

PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF Ch. 39, 39-1
bags, cases, and containers of 4202.12, 4202.22, 4202.32, 4202.92
buttons of 9606.21
combs of 9615.11
concentrated dispersions of pigments in 3206.49
elastomeric 39-US1
furniture of 9403.70
furniture parts of 9403.90
gloves, mittens, and mitts treated with 6216.00
gloves, mittens, mitts, knitted or crocheted covered or coated
with 6116.10
hairpins of 9615.90
headgear 6506.91
lamp and lighting fitting parts of 9405.92
machines and appliances for testing the mechanical
PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF (con.)
properties thereof 9024.80
mattresses of 9404.21
printed with motifs VII-2
seat parts of 9401.90
seats of 9401.80
PLASTICS DIELECTRIC FIXED CAPACITORS 8532.10, 8532.25
PLASTICS WORKING MACHINERY
for working or manufacturing articles from
plastics 84-3, 8465.10-99, 8477.10-80
PLATE MAKING MACHINES
for printing 8442.30
PLATE WARMERS, NON-ELECTRIC
of iron or steel 7321.11
PLATES
ceramic 6912.00
for clock or watch movements 9114.40
for printing 8442.50
of agglomerated cork 4504.10
of agglomerated or reconstituted mica 6814.10
of aluminum 76-1(d), 7606
of aluminum, prepared for use in structures 7610
of copper 74-1(g), 7409.11-90
of iron or steel, prepared for use in structures 7308
of lead 78-1(d), 7804
of molybdenum 8102.92
of multicellular or foam glass 7016
of natural cork 4503.90
of nickel 75-1(d), 7506
of plastics 39-10, 3924.10
of plastics, cellular 3921.11-19
of plastics, noncellular and not reinforced 3920
of plastics, other 3921.90
of porcelain or china 6911.10
of rubber 40-9
of tin 80-1(d), 8004.00
of tungsten 8101.92
of vulcanized rubber 4008
of zinc 79-1(d), 7905.00
photographic, exposed and developed 3705
photographic, exposed but not developed 3704.00
photographic, sensitized, unexposed 3701, 3702
self-adhesive, of plastics 3919
PLATFORM BUFFERS
railway or tramway 86-3(a), 8608
PLATINUM 71-4, 71-S2
catalysts 7115.10
unwrought, semimanufactured or powder 7110.11-49
waste and scrap 7112.30, 7112.92
PLATINUM FOX
furskins, raw 4301.60
furskins, tanned or dressed 4302.19-30
PLATTERS
of plastics 3924.10
PLAYER PIANOS 9201.10-90
rolls therefor 9209.99
PLAYGROUND ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT 9506.91
PLAYING CARDS 9504.40
PLIERS
of base metals 8203.20

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

PLOWS 8432.10
 PLUGS 8535.90, 8536.69
 PLUM STONES AND KERNELS 1212.30
 PLUMS. See FRUIT
 PLYWOOD 4412
 sheets for 4408
 PNEUMATIC CONVEYORS AND ELEVATORS 8428.20
 PNEUMATIC CRAFT
 parts of, of plastics 3926.90
 PNEUMATIC HAND TOOLS 8467.11-19
 PNEUMATIC MATTRESSES 6306.41-49
 PNEUMATIC POWER ENGINES AND MOTORS 8412.31, 8412.39
 POCKET BILLIARDS 9504.20
 POCKET LIGHTERS 9613.10-20
 POCKET WATCHES
 with case not of precious metal or metal clad with precious
 metal 9102.91-99
 with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious
 metal 9101.91-99
 POINT RODS
 of iron or steel 7302.30
 POLARIMETERS 9027.50
 POLARIZING MATERIAL
 sheets and plates of 9001.20
 POLISHED GLASS 70-US5
 POLISHED STEEL BALLS 84-6
 POLISHERS
 floor polishers, domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained
 electric motor 8509.20
 POLISHES AND CREAMS
 for coachwork 3405.30
 for footwear or leather 3405.10
 for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other
 woodwork 3405.20
 POLISHING CLOTHS
 of cotton 6307.10
 POLISHING MACHINES
 for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets . . . 84-3, 8460.90
 for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or
 similar mineral materials, or for cold working glass . . . 84-3, 8464.20
 for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or
 similar hard materials 84-3, 8465.10, 8465.93
 POLISHING PADS
 of aluminum 7615.10
 of copper 7418.10
 of iron or steel 7323.10
 POLISHING STONES 6804.30
 POLLOCK
 dried, salted, in brine, or smoked 0305
 fillets, fresh or chilled 0304.10
 fillets, frozen 0304.20
 fresh or chilled 0302.63, 0302.69, 0304
 frozen 0303.73, 0303.79, 0304
 POLO ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT 9506.99
 POLONIUM 28-6(a)
 POLYACETALS
 in primary forms 3907.10
 POLYALKYLBENZENES 2902.90
 POLYALLYL ESTERS
 in primary forms 3907
 POLYAMIDE FIBERS. See SYNTHETIC FIBERS XI-12
 POLYAMIDES
 in primary forms 3908
 POLYBUTYLENE TEREPHTHALATE
 in primary forms 3907.99
 POLYCARBONATES
 in primary forms 3907.40
 POLYESTER FIBERS. See SYNTHETIC FIBERS
 POLYESTERS
 in primary forms 3907
 POLYETHERS
 in primary forms 3907

POLYETHYLENE
 in primary forms 3901.10-20
 POLYETHYLENE (con.)
 sacks and bags of 6305.31
 POLYETHYLENE GLYCOL
 waxes 3404.20
 POLYETHYLENE TEREPHTHALATE
 in primary forms 3907.60
 POLYISOBUTYLENE
 in primary forms 3902.20
 POLYMER BLENDS 39-4, 39-S1
 POLYMERS
 chemically modified 39-5, 39-S1
 in primary forms 3901-3911, 3913
 modified natural 3913
 natural, except rubber, in primary forms 3913
 synthetic 39-3(c)
 POLYMETHYL METHACRYLATE
 in primary forms 3906.10
 POLYOLEFINS
 liquid synthetic 39-3(a)
 POLYPHOSPHATES
 of metals 2835.31-39
 POLYPHOSPHORIC ACIDS 2809.20
 POLYPROPYLENE
 in primary forms 3902.10
 POLYPROPYLENE STRIP
 sacks and bags of 6305.31
 POLYSACCHARIDES 3913.90
 POLYSTYRENE
 in primary forms 3903.11-19
 POLYSULFIDES
 in primary forms 3911
 of metals 2830.90
 POLYSULFONES
 in primary forms 3911
 POLYTERPENES
 in primary forms 3911.10
 POLYTETRAFLUOROETHYLENE (PTFE)
 in primary forms 3904.61
 POLYURETHANES
 in primary forms 3909.50
 POLYVINYL ALCOHOLS
 in primary forms 3905.20
 POLYVINYL CHLORIDE
 nonplasticized, in primary forms 3904.21
 not mixed, in primary forms 3904.10
 plasticized, in primary forms 3904.22
 POMPONS
 for trimmings 5808
 PONIES
 furskins, tanned or dressed 4302.19-30
 POOLS
 for swimming or wading 9506.99
 POPPY SEEDS 12-1, 1207.91
 POPPY STRAW CONCENTRATE 2939.11
 POPPY STRAW EXTRACT 1302.19
 PORCELAIN 69-US4(a)
 PORK
 sausages of 1601.00
 See also HAMS
 POROUS-TIPPED PENS AND MARKERS 9608.20
 PORPHYRY 2516
 PORT INSTALLATIONS SIGNALING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC CONTROL
 EQUIPMENT 8530.80
 PORTABLE FORGES 8205.80
 PORTAL OR PEDESTAL JIB CRANES 8426.30
 PORTLAND CEMENT 2523.21-29
 POSTAGE STAMP AFFIXING OR CANCELING MACHINES 8472.30
 POSTAGE STAMPS 4907.00
 used, or not of current issue 9704.00
 POSTAGE-FRANKING MACHINES 8470.90
 POSTAL STATIONERY
 used, or not of current issue 9704.00
 POSTCARDS

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

plain	4817.20
printed or illustrated	4909.00
POSTS	
of iron or steel	7308.90
of wood	4404, 4421.90
POT SCOURERS	
of aluminum	7615.10
of copper	7418.10
of iron or steel	7323.10
POTASH	
caustic	2815.20
POTASSIUM	
natural salts	31-4(A)(i)
POTASSIUM ANTIMONY TARTRATE	2918.13
POTASSIUM BICARBONATE	2836.40
POTASSIUM BITARTRATE	2918.13
POTASSIUM BROMIDE	2827.51
POTASSIUM CARBONATES	2836.40
POTASSIUM CHLORIDE	31-4(A)(ii), 3104.20
POTASSIUM CYANIDE	2837.19
POTASSIUM DICHROMATE	2841.50
POTASSIUM FERRICYANIDE	2837.20
POTASSIUM FLUOROSILICATE	2826.20
POTASSIUM HYDROGENCARBONATE	2836.40
POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE	2815.20
POTASSIUM NITRATE	2834.21
POTASSIUM PERMANGANATE	2841.60
POTASSIUM PEROXIDE	2815.30
POTASSIUM PEROXOSULFATE	2833.40
POTASSIUM PERSULFATE	2833.40
POTASSIUM PHOSPHATE	2835.24
POTASSIUM SILICATES	2839.20
POTASSIUM SODIUM TARTRATE	2918.13
POTASSIUM SORBATE	2916.19
POTASSIUM STANNATE	2841.90
POTASSIUM SULFATE	3104.30, 31-4(A)(iii)
POTATO SEED	7-US2
POTATO STARCH	1108.13
POTATOES. See VEGETABLES	
POTENTIOMETERS	8533.40
POTS	
jars and similar articles, ceramic	6909.90
of glass	7010.90
POTTERY	
broken	25-4
POUCHES	
tobacco	4202
POUFFES	9404
POULTICES	
impregnated with pharmaceutical substances	3005
POULTRY	
live	0105.11-99
meat and edible offal of	0207
prepared or preserved	1602.20
See also TURKEYS	
POULTRY BROODERS	8436.21
POULTRY FAT	
not rendered	0209.00
rendered	1501.00
POULTRY INCUBATORS	8436.21
POULTRY PREPARATION MACHINERY n.e.s.o.i	8438.50
POULTRY SHEARS AND PARTS THEREOF	
of base metal	8201.50
POULTRY-KEEPING MACHINERY	8436.21, 8436.29
POURING STOPPERS AND PARTS THEREOF	
of base metal	8309
POWDER BELLOWS	8424.20
POWDER CASES	4202
POWDER PUFFS AND PADS	9616.20
POWDER-ACTUATED HANDTOOLS AND PARTS THEREOF	
of base metal	8205.59

POWDERS	
abrasive	6805.10-30
aluminum	7603.10-20
artificially colored natural stone	6802.10
base metal	XV-6(b)
beryllium	8112.11
cadmium	8107.10
cobalt	8105.10
copper	7406.10-20
hide	3504.00
lead	7804.20
leather	4115.20
magnesium	8104.30
molybdenum	8102.10
nickel	7504.00
other base metals	8112.91
pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel	7205.21
silver	7106.10
tantalum	8103.10
tin	8005.20
titanium	8108.10
POWDERS (con.)	
tungsten	8101.10
zinc	7903
zirconium	8109.10
POWER MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS	9030.31-39
PRACTICAL JOKE ARTICLES	9505.90
PRAWNS	
frozen	0306.13
not frozen	0306.23
prepared or preserved	1605.20
PRAZEPAM (INN)	2933.91
PRE-SHAVE PREPARATIONS	3307.10
PRECIOUS METAL CATALYSTS	
prepared	3815
PRECIOUS METALS	
ash and residues containing	7112.30
colloidal	2843.10
compounds of	2843.21-90
ores and concentrates	2616.10-90
stamping foils	32-6(a)
PRECIPITATED COPPER	7401.20
PREDNISOLONE	2937.21
PREDNISON	2937.21
PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS	94-4, 9406.00
PREPOLYMERS	39-3(e)
PRESS-FASTENERS	9606.10
PRESS-STUDS	9606.10
PRESSES	
for working metal or metal carbides	8462.10-99
for manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juice and similar beverages	8435.10
for the manufacturing of particle board or fiber building board	8479.30
PRESSING MACHINES	8451.30
PRESSING TOOLS	
of base metals	8207.30
PRESSURE REGULATORS	
automatic	9032.20
PRESSURE-REDUCING VALVES	8481.10
PRESSURE-SENSITIVE LABELS	4821
PRIMARY BATTERIES, ELECTRIC	8506.11-20
PRIMARY CELLS, ELECTRIC	8506.11-20
PRIMATES	
live	0106.11
PRIMULINE BASE	2934.20
PRINTED BOOKS OR BOOKLETS	49-4(c)
PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS	
with components assembled thereon, for color television	
receivers	8529.90
PRINTED CIRCUITS	85-4, 8534.00
PRINTED LABELS	4821.10
PRINTED MATTER	Ch. 49
PRINTED REPRODUCTIONS	
collection of	49-4(a)
PRINTERS' RUBBERIZED BLANKETS	
textile fabrics for	5911.10

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

PRINTING				PROPENE	2901.22
textile fabrics for screen-process	5911.20			PROPHYLACTICS	
PRINTING BLOCK MAKING MACHINES	8442.30			of plastics	3926.90
PRINTING INK	3215.11-19			PROPIONIC ACID and its salts and esters	2915.50
PRINTING MACHINERY AND ANCILLARY MACHINES	8443.11-60			PROPIRAM (INN)	2933.33
for automatically exposing developed				PROPOXYPHENE HYDROCHLORIDE	2922.19
photographic film to rolls of				PROPRANOLOL HYDROCHLORIDE	2922.50
photographic paper	9010.10			PROPS	
PRINTING PAPER	X-1			of iron or steel	7308.40
using plastics	4802, 4810, 4811, 4823.90			PROPYL ALCOHOL	2905.12
PRINTING SETS				PROPYLENE	2711.14, 2711.29, 2901.22
hand-operated	9611.00			polymers of, in primary forms	3902
PRINTING TYPE, BLOCKS, PLATES, CYLINDERS AND				PROPYLENE COPOLYMERS	
COMPONENTS	8442.50			in primary forms	3902.30
PRINTS				PROPYLENE DICHLORIDE	2903.19
frames for	97-5			PROPYLENE GLYCOL	2905.32
original	97-2, 9702.00			PROPYLENE OXIDE	2910.20
PRISMS				PROPYLENE TETRAMER	2901.29
mounted optical elements	9002.90			PROPYL MONOAMINES and their salts	2921.19
unmounted optical elements	9001.90			PROSTAGLANDINS	2937.50
PROCESS CONTROL INSTRUMENTS, APPLIANCES AND				PROTECTIVE CLOTHING	
MACHINES	9032.81-89			leather or composition leather	42-3
PROCESSORS				PROTEIN CONCENTRATES	2106.10
food processor, domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained				PROTEIN ISOLATES	3504.00
electric motor	8509.40			PROTEINS	
PROCHLORPERAZINE MALEATE	2934.30			hardened	3913.90
PRODUCER GAS	2705.00			PROTON MICROSCOPES	9012.10
PRODUCER GAS GENERATORS	8405.10			PROTRACTORS	9017.20
PRODUCTION COUNTERS	9029.10			PROVITAMINS	
PRODUCTION METERS				unmixed	2936.10
for gas, liquid or electricity	9028.10-30			PROVOLETTI CHEESE	0406
PRODUCTS OF INSULAR POSSESSIONS				PRUNE WINE	2206.00
watches, clocks and movements therefor	91-US(5)			PRUNELLES. See FRUIT	
PROFILE PROJECTORS	9031.30			PRUNES. See FRUIT	
PROFILE SHAPES				PRUNING KNIVES	8211
of plastics	3916			PSEUDOCUMENE	2902.90
of unvulcanized rubber	4006			PSEUDOEPHEDRINE and its salts	2939.40
of vulcanized rubber	40-9, 4008			PSOPHOMETERS	9030.40
PROFILES				PSYCHOLOGICAL APTITUDE-TESTING APPARATUS	9019.10
of aluminum	76-1(b), 7604			PSYCHROMETERS	9025.80
of aluminum, prepared for use in structures	7610			PUBLIC WORKS MACHINERY	
of copper	74-1(e), 7407			n.e.s.o.i	8479.10
of lead	78-1(b), 7803.00			PUBLIC-TRANSPORT TYPE PASSENGER MOTOR VEHICLES	8702
of molybdenum	8102.92			definition	87-3
of nickel	75-1(b), 7505.11			PUDDINGS	1901.90
of tin	80-1(b), 8003.00			fish	1604.20
of tungsten	8101.92			PULLEY BLOCKS	8483.50
of zinc	79-1(b), 7904			PULLEY TACKLE AND HOISTS	8425.11, 8425.19, 8425.41-49
See also HOLLOW PROFILES				PULLEYS	8483.50
PROGESTERONE	2937.23			PULLOVERS	
PROGESTINS	2937.23			babies' garments, knitted or crocheted	6111.10-90
PROJECTING APPLIANCES, MECHANICAL				knitted or crocheted	6110
for liquids or powders	8424.10-89			PULP	
PROJECTION LENSES				for papermaking	Ch. 47
objective	9002.11			PULP MAKING MACHINERY	
PROJECTION SCREENS				for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	8439.10
photographic	9010.30			PUMICE	2513.11-19
PROJECTION TELEVISION RECEIVERS	8528.10, 8528.20			PUMPKINS	7-2
PROJECTORS				PUMPS	
cinematographic	9007.21-29			air, hand or foot operated	8414.20
objective lenses for	9002.11			concrete pumps	8413.40
photographic image	9007.21-29, 9008.10-30			cooling medium pumps for internal combustion engines	8413.30
photographic slide	9008.10			fuel dispensing	8413.11
PROMAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE	2934.30			fuel injection pumps for internal combustion engines	8413.30
PROMETHAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE	2934.30			fuel pumps for internal combustion engines	8413.30
PROMETHIUM	28-6(a)			hand	8413.11-8413.20
PROPAN-1-OL	2905.12			lubricating pumps for internal combustion engines	8413.30
PROPAN-2-OL	2905.12			vacuum	8414.10
PROPANE	2711.12, 2711.29			water pumps for internal combustion engines	8413.30
PROPANE-1,2-DIOL	2905.32			for liquids	8413.11-82
PROPELLANT POWDERS	3601.00			PUNCH CARD STOCK	4802
PROPELLERS				PUNCH TAPE PAPER	4802
for ships	8485.10			PUNCHING AND SHEARING MACHINES AND PARTS	
for aircraft	8803.10			for textiles	8448.11
PROPELLING PENCILS	9608.40			for working metal	8462.41-49

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

PUNCHING TOOLS	
of base metals	8207.30
PUREBRED BREEDING ANIMALS	1-US1
PUREES	
fruit and nut	2007.99
PURIFYING MACHINERY AND APPARATUS	
for liquids or gases	8421.21-39
PURSES	4202
PUSHER CRAFT	
vessels	8904.00
PUTTY	
glaziers', grafting	3214
PUZZLES	9503.60
PYRAZINAMIDE	2933.99
PYRENE	2902.90
PYRETHRUM	
extract of	13-1
vegetable saps and extracts of	1302.14
PYRIDINE and its salts	2933.31
2-PYRIDINECARBOXALDEHYDE	2933.39
2,5-PYRIDINEDICARBOXYLIC ACID	2933.39
PYRIDOXINE	
bulk, unmixed	2936.25
PYRITES	
iron, roasted	2601.12
iron, unroasted	2502.00
PYROGALLIC ACID	2907.29
PYROMETERS	9025.80
PYROPHORIC ALLOYS	3606.90
PYROTECHNIC ARTICLES	3604
PYROVALERONE (INN)	2933.91
2-PYRROLIDONE	2933.99
QUARTZ	2506
fused	70-US2
sands	2505.10, 2506.10
QUARTZITE	2506.21-29
QUATERNARY AMMONIUM SALTS AND HYDROXIDES	2923
QUEBRACHO	
tanning extract	3201.10
QUICKLIME	2522.10
QUILL	
worked, manufactured articles of	9601.90
QUILTED TEXTILE PRODUCTS	
in the piece	5811
QUILTS	9404
QUINCES. <u>See</u> FRUIT	
QUININE and its salts	2939.21
QUINOL and its salts	2907.22
QUINONES and their derivatives	2914.61-70
3-QUINUCLIDINOL	2933.99
RABBIT HAIR. <u>See</u> FINE ANIMAL HAIR	
RABBITS	
furskins, raw	4301.80
furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.19, 4302.20-30
meat and edible offal of	0208.10
RACCOONS	
furskins, raw	4301.80
furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.19-30
RACING CARS	8703
RACING SHELLS	
parts of, of plastics	3926.90
RACK RAILS	
of iron or steel	7302
RACKET STRINGS	5404.10
of plastics monofilament	3916.90
RACKETS	
as sports equipment	9506.51
RADAR APPARATUS	8526.10
RADIATION APPARATUS	
alpha, beta, or gamma	9022.21-29
RADIATION MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS	9030.10

RADIATORS	
electric storage heating	8516.21
for motor vehicles	8708.91
nonelectric, for central heating, of iron or steel	7322.11
RADIO NAVIGATIONAL AID APPARATUS	
other than radar	8526.91
RADIO REMOTE CONTROL APPARATUS	8526.92
RADIO-TAPE PLAYER OR RECORDER COMBINATIONS	8527.11, 8527.21, 8527.31, 8527.90
RADIOACTIVE CHEMICAL ELEMENTS	2844
RADIOACTIVE ISOTOPES	28-6, 2844
RADIOACTIVE RESIDUES	28-6(f)
RADIOBROADCASTING RECEPTION APPARATUS	8527.11-39
combined, in the same housing, with a television receiver	8528.10-20
RADIOBROADCASTING TRANSMISSION APPARATUS	8525.10
RADIOGRAPHY APPARATUS	9022.11-19
RADIOTELEGRAPHIC TRANSMISSION APPARATUS	8525.10
RADIOTELEGRAPHY RECEPTION APPARATUS	8527.11-90
RADIOTELEPHONIC TRANSCEIVERS	8525.20
RADIOTELEPHONIC TRANSMISSION APPARATUS	8525.10
RADIOTELEPHONY RECEPTION APPARATUS	8527.11-90
RADIOTHERAPY APPARATUS	9022.11-19
RADISHES. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES	
RAFFIA	46-1, 1401
RAGS	
used or new	6310
RAIL CLIPS	
of iron or steel	7302
RAILS	
of iron or steel	7302.10
RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY LOCOMOTIVES, ROLLING STOCK	Ch. 86
RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY TRACK FIXTURES AND FITTINGS	Ch. 86
RAILWAY SIGNALING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC CONTROL EQUIPMENT	8530.10
RAILWAY SLEEPERS	
of wood	4406
RAILWAY TRACK CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS	
of iron or steel	7302
RAILWAY WAGON HANDLING EQUIPMENT	8428.50
RAIN ROCKETS	3604
RAISINS	0806.20
RAKES	
of base metals	8201.30
RAMIE FIBERS	5305
RAMIN	Ch. 44
RANGEFINDERS	9015.10
RANGES	
cooking, other than household	8419.81
electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes	8516.60
nonelectric, for cooking, of iron or steel	7321
RAPE SEEDS	1205
residues	2306.41-49
RAPESEED OIL	1514
RARE GASES	2804.21-29
RARE-EARTH METALS	2805.30
compounds	2846
RASPBERRIES. <u>See</u> FRUIT	
RASPBINGS	
magnesium	8104.30
RASPS	
of base metals	82-US2, 8203.10, 8207.90
RATAFIA	2208.90
RATTAN	14-2, 1401.20
plaiting materials	Ch. 46
webbing	4601.20
RAVIOLI	1902
RAW HIDES AND SKINS	4101-4103
<u>See also</u> FURSKINS	
RAYON FIBERS. <u>See</u> ARTIFICIAL FIBERS	
RAZOR BLADE BLANKS	8212.20
RAZOR BLADE STEEL	72-US1(d)
RAZORS	
of base metals	8212.10
REACTION ENGINES	
other than turbojet	8412.10

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

REACTIVE DYES			
and preparations based thereon	3204.16		
RECEIPT BOOKS	4820.10		
RECEIVERS			
radiobroadcast	8527.11-39		
television	8528.10, 8528.20, 8528.10, 8528.20		
RECEPTION APPARATUS			
for radiotelephony, radiotelegraphy or radiobroadcasting	8527.11-90		
RECONSTITUTED CRUDE OIL	2709		
RECONSTITUTED TARS	2706.00		
RECONSTITUTED TOBACCO	2403.91		
RECONSTRUCTED PRECIOUS AND SEMIPRECIOUS STONES	7104		
RECORD PLAYERS AND TURNTABLES	8519.10-39		
RECORD SLEEVES			
of paper or paperboard	4819.50		
RECORDERS			
cockpit voice	8520.31-39		
flight data	8543.80		
musical instruments	9205.90		
sound recording apparatus	8520.10-8522.90		
video recording apparatus	8521.10-90		
RECORDING MEDIA			
prepared, unrecorded	8523.11-90		
RECORDS			
entered with players or recorders	85-6		
master	8524.90		
phonograph	8524.10		
RECTIFIERS	8504.40, 8540.89, 8541.10		
RECTIFYING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT			
for treatment of materials by change of temperature	8419.40		
RECTIFYING PLANT	8419.40		
RED LEAD	2824.20		
REDUCERS			
photographic	9008.40		
REEDS	14-2, 1401, 46-1		
for looms, healds and heald-frames	8448.42		
REEL FED PRINTING MACHINERY	8443.11		
REELING MACHINES			
for textile fabrics	8451.50		
for textile fibers and yarns	8445.40		
REELS			
fishing	9507.30		
REFILL CARTRIDGES			
for pens	9608.99		
REFINED LEAD	7801.10		
REFRACTOMETERS	9027.50		
REFRACTORY ARTICLES	69-US1		
REFRACTORY CEMENTS, CONCRETES, MORTARS	3816.00		
REFRACTORY GOODS	6901.00-6903.90		
REFRIGERATING EQUIPMENT	8418.10-69		
compressors	8414.30		
REFRIGERATORS AND REFRIGERATOR FREEZERS			
absorption type	8418.10, 8418.22		
compression type	8418.10, 8418.21		
household type	8418.10-29		
REGGIANO CHEESE	0406		
REGISTERS			
of paper or paperboard	4820.10		
REGULATING DEVICES			
for clock or watch movements	9114.90		
REGULATING INSTRUMENTS, APPLIANCES AND MACHINES			
automatic	9032.10-89		
REGULATORS			
for hydraulic turbines and water wheels	8410.90		
for use with generators for internal combustion engines	8511.80		
voltage and voltage-current	8511.80, 9032.89		
REINDEER			
hides or skins of	41-1(c)		
REINFORCED PAPER	4807.99		
REINFORCED SAFES	8303.00		
RELAYS	8535.30, 8536.41-49		
RELIEF VALVES	8481.40		
RELIGIOUS ARTICLES	7117.19, 7117.90		
goldsmiths' and silversmiths' wares	71-9		
RE MELTING SCRAP INGOTS			
of iron or steel	72-1(g), 7204.50		
REMOTE CONTROL APPARATUS			
radio	8526.92		
RENNET	3507.10		
REPTILES			
hides or skins of	4103.20		
leather goods	4202.21, 4202.31, 4203.40, 4205.00		
leather of	4106.40, 4107		
RESERVOIRS			
of aluminum	7611.00		
of iron or steel	7309.00		
of plastics	39-11(a), 3925.10		
RESIDUES AND WASTES			
chemical, clinical, municipal	3825		
from fats or waxes	1522.00		
from food preparation	2301-2307		
from petroleum	2710.91-99		
leather	4115.20		
of animal origin products	Ch. 5		
of paper or paperboard	4707		
pharmaceutical	3006.80		
radioactive	28-6(f)		
tobacco	2401.30		
RESIN ACIDS and their derivatives	3806		
RESIN CEMENTS	3214		
RESIN TORCHES	36-2(c)		
RESINOIDS	3301.30		
RESINS	1301		
coumarone-indene type	39-3(b)		
in primary forms	3907, 3909, 3911		
natural, manufactured articles of	9602.00		
RESISTANCE HEATED FURNACES AND OVENS			
industrial or laboratory	8514.10		
RESISTANCE MEASURING INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS	9031.31-39		
RESISTANCE WELDING MACHINES AND APPARATUS			
for welding metals	8515.21-29		
RESISTORS			
electrical, other than for heating	8533.10-8533.40		
RESOLS	39-3(e)		
RESORCINOL			
and its salts	2907.21		
β-RESORCYLAMIDE	2924.29		
γ-RESORCYLIC ACID	2918.29		
α-RESORCYLIC ACID	2918.29		
RESPIRATION APPARATUS	9019.20		
RETORT CARBON	2704.00		
REVENUE STAMPS	9704.00		
REVOLUTION COUNTERS	9029.10		
REVOLVERS	9302.00		
to fire only blanks	9303.90		
RHENIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF	8112.91		
RHEOSTATS	8533.40		
RHINOCEROS			
horns of	5-3		
RHODIUM	71-4(b)		
unwrought or powder	7110.31-39		
RHODODENDRONS	0602.30		
RIBBONS			
for typewriters	9612.10		
RIBOFLAVIN			
bulk, unmixed	2936.23		
RICE PAPER	1905		
RICE WINE	2206.00		
RICE. <u>See</u> CEREALS			
RIDDLES			
hand	9604.00		
RIDING-BRIDLE HARDWARE			
of base metals	8302.49		
RIDING-CROPS	6602.00		
RIFLES			
as military weapons	9301.00		
sporting	9303		
sporting, hunting or target-shooting	9303.30		

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

spring, air or gas	9304.00
telescopic sights for	9013.10, 93-1(d)
RING TRAVELLERS	
for textile machinery	8448.33
RINGS	
of unvulcanized rubber	4006
RIVETS	
of aluminum	7616.10
of copper	7415
of iron or steel	7318.23
tubular or bifurcated of base metals	8308.20
ROAD ROLLERS	
self-propelled	8429.40
ROAD TRACTORS	
for semi-trailers	87-US1
ROAD WHEELS	
for motor vehicles	8708.70
ROASTERS AND PARTS	
electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes	8516.60
ROASTING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT	
for treatment of materials by change of temperature	8419.81, 8419.89
ROBOTS	
toy	9503.49
ROCHELLE SALTS	2918.13
ROCK CUTTERS	8430.31, 8430.39
ROCK DRILLING TOOLS, INTERCHANGEABLE	8207.11-12
ROCK LOBSTER	
frozen	0306.11
not frozen	0306.21
ROCK WOOL	
in bulk, sheets or rolls	6806.10
ROCKETS	
rain	3604.90
RODENTICIDES	
prepared or for retail	3808.90
RODS	
fishing	9507.10
glass	7002.20
of aluminum	7604
of aluminum, prepared for use in structures	7610
of iron or steel, prepared for use in structures	7308
of lead	7803.00
of molybdenum	8102
of nickel	7505.11
of plastics	3916
of precious metals and metals clad with precious metals	71-US1(b)
of tantalum	8103.10
of tin	8003.00
of tungsten	8101
of unvulcanized rubber	4006
of vulcanized rubber	40-9, 4008
of zinc	7904
ROEBUCKS	
hides or skins of	41-1(c)
ROES	
fish, dried, salted, in brine, or smoked	0305.20
fish, fresh or chilled	0302.70
fish, frozen	0303.80
ROLLER BEARINGS	8482.20-80
ROLLER CHAIN	
of iron or steel	7315.11
ROLLER SKATES	9506.70
ROLLERS	
for roller bearings	84-S1, 8482.91
self-propelled road rollers	8429.40
ROLLING MACHINES	
other than for metals or glass	8420.10
ROLLING MILLS	
for metals	8455.10-30
ROLLS	
for mechanical musical instruments, such as player pianos	9209.99
for metal rolling mills	8455.30
of compressed asbestos fiber jointing	6812.70
slag wool, rock wool and mineral wools	6806.10
ROMANO CHEESE	0406

ROOF CAPPING	
of zinc	7907.10
ROOFING FRAMEWORKS	
of aluminum	7610
of iron or steel	7308
ROOFING TILES	
ceramic	6905.10
ROOFS	
of aluminum	7610
of iron or steel	7308
ROOM PERFUMING OR DEODORIZING PREPARATIONS	3307.41-49
ROOT	
blocks for making smoking pipes	9614.10
smoking pipes and bowls of	9614.20
ROOT OR TUBER HARVESTING MACHINES	8433.53
ROOTS	Ch. 6
ROOTS AND TUBERS	
flour and meal of	1106.20
with high starch	0714
ROPE	XI-3(A), 5607
articles of, n.e.s.o.i	5609
of iron or steel	7312.10
of precious metal or clad with precious metal	7113
of scrap	6310
ROPE MAKING MACHINES	84-7
n.e.s.o.i	8479.40
ROQUEFORT CHEESE	0406
ROSARIES	
imitation jewelry	7117.90
ROSEMARY	12-4
ROSES	
cut	0603.10
plants, grafted or not	0602.40
ROSIN	
and its derivatives	3806.10-90
oils	3806
spirit	3806
ROTARY CONVERTERS	
electrical	8502.40
ROTARY FILES, INTERCHANGEABLE	
of base metals	8207.90
ROTARY INTERNAL-COMBUSTION ENGINES	
spark-ignition	8407.10-90
ROTARY RASPS, INTERCHANGEABLE	
of base metals	8207.90
ROTENONE	
vegetable saps and extracts of	1302.14
ROTOCHUTES	8804.00
ROTORS	
for aircraft	8803.10
ROVING MACHINES, AUXILIARY MACHINERY, PARTS	
AND ACCESSORIES	8445.30
ROVINGS	
of glass	7019.10
ROW BOATS	8903.99
RUBBER	40-1
and articles thereof	Ch. 40
combs of	9615.11
compounded, unvulcanized	4005
furniture parts of	9403.90
gloves, mittens and mitts treated with	6216.00
gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted covered or	
coated with	6116.10
hard, in all forms	4017.00
headgear	6506.91
mastics based on	3214.90
mattresses of	9404.21
natural, chemical derivatives of	3913.90
natural, uncompounded	4001
printed with motifs	VII-2
reclaimed	4003.00
seat parts of	9401.90
seats of	9401.80
synthetic	4002
thread and cord, textile covered	5604.10

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

unvulcanized, articles of 4006
vulcanized, articles of 4007-4009, 4014-4016
RUBBER WORKING MACHINE TOOLS
for working hard rubber 84-3, 8465.10-99
RUBBER WORKING MACHINERY
for working rubber manufacturing articles from plastics 8477.10-80
RUBBERIZED TEXTILE FABRICS 59-4, 5906
RUE 12-4
RUGS
needlecraft sets for making 6308.00
See also CARPETS
RULERS
divided scales 9017.80
RUM 2208.40
RUN GUMS 3806.90
RUNNING GEAR
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock 86-2(a), 8607
RUSHES 1401, 46-1
RUSKS 1905.40
RUTABAGAS (SWEDES) 1214
RUTHENIUM
unwrought or powder 7110.41-49
RUTILE 2614.00
RUTIN 2938.10
RUTOSIDE 2938.10
RYE 1002.00
RYE ERGOT
alkaloids of 2939.60
RYE FLOUR 1102.10
RYE GRASS SEED 1209.25
SABLES
furskins, raw 4301.80
furskins, tanned or dressed 4302.19-30
SACCHARIN and its salts 2925.11
SACHETS
scented 33-3
SACK KRAFT PAPER 48-S2, 4804.21-29
creped or crinkled 4808.20
SACK MAKING MACHINES
paper or paperboard 8441.30
SACKS
for the packing of goods 6305
of plastics 3923.10
packing containers of paper 4819.30-40
SADDLE BAGS 4201.00
SADDLE CLOTHS 4201.00
SADDLERY 4201.00
SADDLERY HARDWARE
of base metals 8302.49
SADDLES AND SEATS
for bicycles and other cycles 8714.95
for motorcycles 8714.11
SAFE DEPOSIT LOCKERS
of base metals 8303.00
SAFES
of base metals 8303.00
SAFETY EQUIPMENT
for railways, streetcar lines, subways, roads, inland waterways,
parking facilities, port installations or airfields 8530.10, 8530.80
SAFETY GLASS 7007.21-29
SAFETY HEADGEAR 6506.10
SAFETY PINS
of iron or steel 7319.20
SAFETY RAZOR BLADES 8212.20
SAFETY SEAT BELTS
for motor vehicles 8708.21
SAFETY VALVES 8481.40
SAFFLOWER OIL 1512.11-19, 1516-1518
SAFFLOWER SEEDS 12-1, 1207.60
SAFFRON 0910.20
SAFROLE 2932.90
SAGE 12-4

SAGO
flour and meal of 1106.20
food preparations of 1903.00
pith 0714
SAILBOARDS 9506.21
SAILBOATS 8903.91
SAILS 6306.31-39
SAINFOIN 1214
SAKE 2206.00
SALAD BEETS. See VEGETABLES
SALBUTAMOL 2922.50
SALEP 0714
SALICYLAZOSULFAPYRIDINE 2935.00
SALICYLIC ACID and its salts 2918.21
esters of 2918.22-23
SALMON
dried, salted, in brine, or smoked 0305
fillets, fresh or chilled 0304.10
fillets, frozen 0304.20
fresh or chilled 0302.12, 0304
frozen 0303.11-22, 0304
prepared or preserved 1604.11
SALOL 2918.23
SALSIFY. See VEGETABLES
SALT 2501.00
SALT CAKE 2833.11
SALTS
bath 3307.30
formed between organic compounds 29-5(c)
inorganic of organic compounds 29-5(c)
SAND BLASTING MACHINES 8424.30
SANDING MACHINES
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar
hard materials 84-3, 8465.10, 8465.93
SANDS
natural, other than metal-bearing 2505.10-90
other than natural, except slag 2506
slag 2618.00
tar 2714.10
SANDSTONE
building stone 2516.21-22
SANITARY BELTS
of plastics 3926.90
SANITARY NAPKINS
of paper or cellulose 4818.40
SANITARY TOWELS AND TAMPONS 5601.10
SANITARY WARE
of aluminum 7615.20
of copper 7418.20
of iron or steel 7324
of tin 8007.00
of zinc 7907.90
SAPELLI Ch. 44
SAPODILLAS. See FRUIT
SARDINELLA
prepared or preserved 1604.13
SARDINES
fillets, fresh or chilled 0304.10
fillets, frozen 0304.20
fresh or chilled 0302.61, 0304
frozen 0303.71, 0304
prepared or preserved 1604.13
SATCHELS 4202
SATELLITES 8802
SATSUMAS. See FRUIT
SAUCERS
of plastics 3924.10
SAUCES 2103.10-90
SAUERKRAUT 2001, 2005
SAUSAGE CASINGS
of plastics 3917
SAUSAGES 1601.00
SAVORY. See VEGETABLES
SAW BLADES
of base metals 8202

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

SAWDUST	4401.30
SAWED LUMBER	44-US2
SAWING MACHINES	
for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets	84-3, 8461.50
for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or similar mineral materials, or for cold working glass	84-3, 8464.10
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials	84-3, 8465.10, 8465.91
SAWS	
chain, with self-contained nonelectric motor	8467.81
electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor, for working in the hand	8508.20
SAXOPHONES	9205.90
SBRINZ CHEESE	0406
SCAFFOLDING	
of iron or steel	7308.40
"SCALE" MODEL ASSEMBLY KITS	9503.20
SCALES. <u>See</u> WEIGHING SCALES	
SCALLOPS	0307.21-29
SCANDIUM	2805.30
compounds	2846
SCARIFIERS	8432.29
SCARVES	62-7, 6214
knitted or crocheted	6117.10
SCENT SPRAYERS	9616.10
SCHOOL SATCHELS	4202.11-12
SCHOOL SUPPLIES	
of plastics	3926.10
SCHUMACKS RUGS	5702.10
SCISSORS	
of base metals	8213.00
SCOOTERS	9501.00
SCOTCH WHISKIES	2208.30
SCOURING PADS	
of aluminum	7615.10
of copper	7418.10
of iron or steel	7323.10
SCOURING PASTES, POWDERS, AND PREPARATIONS	3405.40
SCRAP. <u>See</u> WASTE AND SCRAP	
SCRAPERS	
for earth, minerals or ores	8430.50, 8430.62
self-propelled	8429.30
SCRAPING MACHINERY	
for earth, minerals or ores	8430.50, 8430.62
SCREENING MACHINES	
for earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances	8474.10
n.e.s.o.i	8479.82
SCREENS	
for X-ray or alpha, beta or gamma radiation apparatus	9022.90
mounted half-tone for engraving or photography	9002.90
of plaiting materials	4601
photographic projection	9010.30
SCREW CAPS	
of base metals	8309
SCREW HOOKS	
of aluminum	7616.10
of copper	7415
of iron or steel	7318.13
SCREW RINGS	
of iron or steel	7318.13
SCREWDRIVERS	
of base metals	8205.40
SCREWS	
of aluminum	7616.10
of copper	7415
of iron or steel	7318
SCULPTURES	97-US1
original	9703.00
SCYTHES	
of base metals	8201

SEA BASS	
fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10
fillets, frozen	0304.20
fresh or chilled	0302.69, 0304
frozen	0303.77, 0304
SEA WATER	2501.00
SEALED BEAM LAMP UNITS	8539.10
SEALING MACHINERY	
for bottles, cans and other containers	8422.30
SEALING STAMPS	
hand-operated	9611.00
SEALING WAFERS	1905
SEALS	
furskins, raw	4301.70
furskins, tanned or dressed	4203.19-30
of base metals	8309
of plastics	3926.90
of vulcanized rubber	4016.93, 4016.99
SEARCHLIGHTS	9405
SEASONINGS	
mixed	2103.10-90
single	Ch. 9
SEATS	94-2(b), 9401
parts of	9401.90
SEAWEED ASH	2621.90
SEAWEEDES	1212.20
SEBACIC ACID and its salts and esters	2917.13
SECATEURS	
of base metals	8201
SECBUTABARBITAL (INN)	2933.53
SECTIONS	
of alloy steel	7228.70
of iron or nonalloy steel	7216
of iron or steel, definition	72-1(n)
of iron or steel, prepared for use in structures	7308
of stainless steel	7222.40
SECURITIES	49-US2, 4907.00
SEED CLEANING, SORTING AND GRADING MACHINES	8437.10
SEED CORN OR MAIZE	10-US1, 1005.10
SEED POTATOES	7-US2, 0701.10
SEEDERS	
agricultural, horticultural or forestry	8432.30
SEEDS	Ch. 12
flours and meals of oil seeds	12-2, 1208
flower	1209.30
for carving	96-2(a)
of forage plants	1209.21-29
of herbaceous plants	1209.30
of leguminous vegetables	0713
oil-bearing	12-1, 1201.00-1207
prepared or preserved	2008.11-19
used for sowing	12-3, 1209
SEGER CONES	38-2(e)
SEISMOGRAPHS	9015.80
SELENIUM	2804.90
SELENIUM DIOXIDE	2811.29
SELF-CONTAINED TORCHES	
of base metals	8205.60
SELF-COPY PAPER	4809.20, 4816.20
SELF-DISCHARGING CARS	
railway or tramway	8606
SELF-LOADING OR SELF-UNLOADING TRAILERS	
vehicles	8716
SELF-RECORDING APPARATUS	
rolls, sheets, and dials for	4823.40
SEMAPHORES	
for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields	86-3(b), 8608
SEMEN	
bovine	0511.10
SEMI-CHEMICAL FLUTING PAPER	48-S3, 4805.11
SEMI-DIESEL ENGINES	8408.10-90
SEMI-TRAILERS	87-US1, 8716
SEMICHEMICAL WOODPULP	Ch. 47
SEMICOKE	

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

of coal, lignite, or peat 2704.00
 SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES 85-5(A), 8541.10-50
 SEMIFINISHED PRODUCTS
 of iron and steel, definition 72-1(ij)
 of iron or nonalloy steel 7207.11-20
 of stainless steel 7218
 SEMIMANUFACTURED 71-US1(b)
 SEPARATION MACHINERY
 for earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances 8474.10
 isotopic separation 8401.20
 SEPARATORS
 for electric storage batteries 8507.90
 SEPTIC TANKS
 of plastics 39-11(a)
 SERAYA Ch. 44
 SERVING DISHES
 of plastics 3924.10
 SERVO-BRAKES
 for motor vehicles 8708.31
 SESAME OIL 1515.50, 1516-1518
 SESAME SEEDS 12-1, 1207.40
 SETTS
 of natural stone 6801.00
 SEWING MACHINES
 for booksewing 8440.10
 for footwear sewing 8452.21, 8452.29
 other 8452.10-29, 8452.10-29
 SEWING NEEDLES
 of iron or steel 7319.10
 SEWING SETS
 for travel 9605.00
 SEWING THREAD XI-5
 of artificial filaments 5401.20
 of cotton 5204
 of man-made staple fibers 5508
 of synthetic filaments 5401.10
 SHADES
 of glass for lighting 9405.91
 of wood 4421.90
 SHAFT COUPLINGS 8483.60
 SHAKES
 of wood 4418.50
 SHALE
 oil 2714.00
 SHALLOTS. See VEGETABLES
 SHAMPOOS
 for animal use 3307.90
 for human use 3305.10
 SHAPES
 of alloy steel 7228.70
 of iron or nonalloy steel 7216
 of iron or steel 72-1(n), 7301.20
 of iron or steel, prepared for use in structures 7308
 of stainless steel 7222.40
 SHAPING MACHINERY
 for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets 84-3, 8461.20
 for solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements,
 plastering materials or other mineral products 8474.80
 SHARE CERTIFICATES 4907.00
 SHARKS
 fillets, fresh or chilled 0304.10
 fillets, frozen 0304.20
 fresh or chilled 0302.65, 0304
 frozen 0303.75, 0304.20
 SHARPENING MACHINES
 for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or
 cermets 84-3, 8460.31, 8460.39
 SHARPS 2302
 SHAVERS
 with self-contained electric motor 8510.10
 SHAVING BRUSHES 9603
 SHAVING PREPARATIONS 3307.10

SHAVINGS
 ferrous waste and scrap 7204.41
 panels, boards, tiles and blocks of 6808.00
 SHAWLS 6214
 knitted or crocheted 6117.10
 SHEA NUTS (KARITE NUTS) 12-1, 1207.99
 SHEARING MACHINES
 for working metal 8462.31-49
 SHEARS 8213.00
 horticultural, of base metals 8201
 metal cutting, of base metals 8203.30
 SHEEP
 edible offal of 0206, 0210
 fresh or chilled meat of 0204.10-23
 frozen meat of 0204.30-43
 hides or skins of 41-1(c)
 leather of 4105
 live 0104.10
 raw or rendered fats of 1502.00, 1516-1518
 skins of 4102.10-29
 SHEET PILING
 of iron or steel 7301.10
 SHEET-FED DUPLICATORS, OFFICE TYPE
 offset printing 8443.12
 SHEETS
 corrugated 6811.10
 of agglomerated or reconstituted mica 6814.10
 of aluminum 76-1(d), 7606
 of asbestos- or cellulose fiber-cement 6811.20
 of compressed asbestos fiber jointing 6812.70
 of copper 74-1(g), 7409.11-90
 of lead 78-1(d), 7804.11
 of molybdenum 8102.92
 of nickel 75-1(d), 7506
 of plaster or plaster composition 6809.11-19
 of plastics 39-10, 3921.90
 of plastics, cellular 3921.11-19
 of plastics, noncellular and not reinforced 3920
 of plastics, self-adhesive 3919
 of rubber 40-9
 of tin 80-1(d), 8004.00
 of tungsten 8101.92
 of vulcanized rubber 4008
 of zinc 79-1(d), 7905.00
 slag wool, rock wool and mineral wools 6806.10
 SHEETS AND STRIP
 of agglomerated cork 4504.10
 of natural cork 4503.90
 SHELL
 buttons of 9606.29
 worked, manufactured articles of 9601.90
 SHELL CHARCOAL 4402
 SHELLS
 of molluscs, crustaceans, echinoderms and cuttlebone 0508
 SHELVED FURNITURE 94-2(a)
 SHELIVING
 large-scale, of plastics 39-11(g)
 SHINGLES
 of wood 4418.50
 SHIPS Ch. 89
 electrical wiring sets used in 8544.30
 SHIPS' LOGS 9014.80
 SHIPS' PROPELLERS AND BLADES 8485.10
 SHIRT-BLOUSES
 women's or girls' 6206.10-90
 SHIRTS
 babies' garments 6209.20-90
 babies' garments, knitted or crocheted 6111.20-90
 men's or boys' 6205
 men's or boys' knitted or crocheted 6105
 women's or girls' 6206
 women's or girls' knitted or crocheted 6106
 SHOCK ABSORBERS
 for motor vehicles 8708
 SHOE CLEANING SETS

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

for travel	9605.00
SHOE LASTS	
of wood	4417
SHOE MANUFACTURING MACHINERY	
injection or compression molds for rubber or plastics	8480.71-79
knives and blades for	8208.90
SHOELACES	
leather or composition leather	4205.00
SHOES. See FOOTWEAR	
SHOOTING EQUIPMENT	9507
SHOOTING GALLERIES	9508.90
SHOPPING BAGS	4202
SHORTS	
babies' garments	6209.20-90
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted	6111.20-90
men's or boys'	6203.41-49
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted	6103.41-49
women's or girls'	6204.61-69
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted	6104.61-69
SHOT WADS	9306
SHOTGUN CARTRIDGES	9306.21
SHOTGUN-RIFLES	
sporting, hunting or target-shooting	9303.20
SHOTGUNS	
as military weapons	9301.90
sporting	9303
sporting, hunting or target-shooting	9303.20
SHOVEL LOADERS	
front-end, self-propelled	8429.51
SHOVELS	
of base metals	8201.10
mechanical, self-propelled	8429.52-59
SHOWCASES	
refrigerating or freezing for display	8418.50
SHOWER BATHS	
of plastics	3922.10
SHRIMPS	
frozen	0306.13
not frozen	0306.23
prepared or preserved	1605.20
SHRUBS	
grafted or not	0602.20
SHUTTERING	
framework for concrete construction	4418.40
of iron or steel	7308.40
SHUTTERS	
of plastics	39-11(f), 3925.30
of wood	4421.90
SHUTTLES	
for textile weaving machines	8448.41
SICKLES	
of base metals	8201
SIDING	
of coniferous wood	4409.10
of nonconiferous wood	4409.20
SIEVES	
hand	9604.00
SIFTING MACHINES, n.e.s.o.i	8479.82
SIGHT-TESTING INSTRUMENTS	9018.50
SIGHTS, TELESCOPIC	
for arms	93-1(d), 9013.10
for fitting to arms	90-4
SIGN PLATES	
of base metals	8310.00
SIGNAL GENERATORS	8543.20
SIGNALING EQUIPMENT	
electric, for cycles or motor vehicles	8512.10-30
for railways, streetcar lines, subways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields	8530.10, 8530.80
sound or visual, other	8531.10-80
SIGNALING FLARES	3604
SIGNALING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC CONTROL EQUIPMENT	
for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields	86-3(b), 8608.00

SIGNS	
illuminated	9405
SILICA	
fused	70-US2
sands	2505.10
SILICA GEL	
synthetic	2811.22
SILICATES	
double or complex, of metals	2842.10
of metals	2839.11-90
SILICEOUS EARTHS	2512.00
SILICEOUS EARTHS GOODS	6901.00
SILICEOUS FOSSIL MEAL	2512.00
SILICEOUS FOSSIL MEAL GOODS	6901.00
SILICIDES	2850.00
SILICO-MANGANESE STEEL	
definition	72-S1(e)
SILICON	2804.61-69
SILICON CARBIDE	2849.20
SILICON DIOXIDE	2811.22
SILICON ELECTRICAL STEEL	
definition	72-S1(c)
SILICONES	39-3(d)
in primary forms	3910.00
SILK FIBERS	5002-5003
SILK OR SILK WASTE	
handkerchiefs of	6213.10
men's or boys' shirts of	6205.90
shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils of	6214.10
ties and cravats of	6215.10
women's or girls' blouses and shirts of	6206.10
women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted of	6106.90
women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches, shorts of	6204.69
SILKWORM COCOONS	5001, 5003
SILKWORM GUT	5006
SILLIMANITE	2508.50
SILVER	
clad with gold	7109.00
clad with platinum	7111.00
compounds	2843.21-29
jewelry and parts	7113.11
ores and concentrates	2616.10
silversmiths' wares	7114.11
unwrought, semimanufactured or powder	7106.10-92
SILVER FOX	
furskins, raw	4301.60
furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.19-30
SILVER NITRATE	2843.21
SILVERWARE	7114.11
SILVERWARE CHESTS	
of wood	4420.90
SINGANI	2208.20
SINGLETS	
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted	6111.20-90
knitted or crocheted	6109
men's or boys'	6207
women's or girls'	6208
SINKERS	
for knitting machines	8448.51
SINKS	
ceramic	6910
of stainless steel	7324.10
SINTERED MAGNESIA	2519.90
SIPO	Ch. 44
SISAL FIBERS	5304
SKATES	
ice	9506.70
roller	9506.70
SKATING BOOTS	64-S1(b)
SKEET TARGETS	9506.99
SKEWERS	
of wood	4421.90
SKI BINDINGS	9506.12
SKI DRAGLINES	8428.60
SKI ENSEMBLES	61-6(b), 62-6(b)

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

SKI FOOTWEAR 6401.92, 6402.11, 6403.11, 6404.20
 cross-country 64-S1(b)
 SKI GLOVES
 leather or composition leather 4203.21
 SKI OVERALLS 61-6(a), 62-6(a)
 SKI-BOOTS. See SKI FOOTWEAR
 SKI-JACKETS 6211.20
 men's or boys' 6201.91-99
 men's or boys', knitted or crocheted 6101
 women's or girls' 6202.91-99
 women's or girls', knitted or crocheted 6102
 SKI-SUITS 61-6, 62-6, 6211.20
 knitted or crocheted 6112.20
 SKID CHAIN
 of iron or steel 7315.20
 SKIMMERS
 of base metals 8215
 SKIN PREPARING, TANNING, OR WORKING MACHINERY . . 8453.10
 SKINS
 of birds 5-USA, 0505
See also FURSKINS; LEATHER; RAW HIDES AND SKINS
 SKINS, DRUM
 for percussion musical instruments 9209.99
 SKIP HOISTS 8428.10
 SKIPJACK OR STRIPE-BELLIED BONITO
 fillets, fresh or chilled 0304.10
 fillets, frozen 0304.20
 fresh or chilled 0302.33, 0304
 frozen 0303.43, 0304
 prepared or preserved 1604.14
 SKIRTS AND DIVIDED SKIRTS
 knitted or crocheted 6104.51-59
 women's or girls' 6204.51-59
 SKIS
 snow 9506.11-19
 water 9506.29
 SKYLIGHT FRAMES
 of zinc 7907.10
 SLABS 68-US1
 marble 6802.91
 precious metals and metals clad with precious metals . . . 71-US1(a)
 SLACK WAX 2712.90
 SLAG
 basic 31-3(A), 3103.20
 containing titanium 2620.99
 foamed 6806.20
 iron and steel manufacturing 2618-2619
 metal manufacturing 2621.90
 prepared as macadam 2517.20
 SLAG CEMENT 2523
 SLAG WOOL
 in bulk, sheets or rolls 6806.10
 SLAKED LIME 2522.20
 SLATE 2514.00, 6803.00
 SLATES
 with writing or drawing surfaces 9610.00
 SLEDGE HAMMERS 8205.20
 SLEDS 9506.99
 SLEEPERS
 of iron or steel 7302.90
 SLEEPING BAGS 9404.30
 SLEEVES
 of iron or steel 7307.92
 of stainless steel 7307.22
 SLICING MACHINES
 for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or
 similar hard materials 84-3, 8465.10, 8465.96
 SLIDE FASTENERS 9607
 SLIDE PROJECTORS
 photographic 9008.10
 SLIDE RULES 9017.20
 SLIDE VIEWERS
 photographic 9013.80
 SLIDING PENCILS 9608.40

SLINGS
 of aluminum 7614
 of copper 7413.00
 of iron or steel 7312
 SLIP JOINT PLIERS
 of base metals 8203.20
 SLIPS
 for ceramics, enamelling or glass 3207.20
 knitted or crocheted 6108.11-19
 women's or girls' 6208.11-19
 SLITTING SAW BLADES
 of base metals 8202.31-32
 SLIVOVITZ 2208.90
 SLOTTING MACHINES
 for removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets . . 84-3, 8461.20
 SLOTTING SAW BLADES
 of base metals 8202.31-32
 SMELTS
 fillets, fresh or chilled 0304.10
 fillets, frozen 0304.20
 fresh or chilled 0302.69, 0304
 frozen 0303.79, 0304
 SMOKE ALARMS 8531.10, 9022.29
 SMOKE ANALYSIS APPARATUS 9027.10
 SMOKE DETECTORS 8531.10, 9022.29
 ionization 9022.29
 SMOKED FISH 0305.41-49
 SMOKED SARDINES 1604.13
 SMOKERS' ARTICLES
 goldsmiths' and silversmiths' wares 71-9
 SMOKING PIPES AND BOWLS 9614
 SMOKING TOBACCO 2403.10
 SNAILS AND SLUGS
 other than sea snails 0307.60
 SNAP-FASTENERS 9606.10
 SNOW 2201
 SNOW VEHICLES
 motor vehicles 8703.10
 SNOW-SKIS 9506.11-19
 SNOWBLOWERS 8430.20
 SNOWPLOWS 8430.20
 SNOWSHOES 9506.99
 SOAP 34-2, 3401.11-20
 SOAP-STOCKS 15-4
 SOAPSTONE
 articles of 6815.99
 SOCCER ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT 9506.99
 SOCCER BALLS 9506.62
 SOCKET WRENCHES
 of base metals 8204.20
 SOCKETS 8535.90, 8536.69
 SOCKS
 knitted or crocheted 6115
 SODA
 caustic 2815.11-12
 SODIUM 2805.11
 SODIUM ACETATE 2915.22
 SODIUM BICARBONATE 2836.30
 SODIUM BORATES
 natural 2528.10
 SODIUM BROMIDE 2827.51
 SODIUM CHLORATE 2829.11-90
 SODIUM CHLORIDE 2501.00
 SODIUM CITRATE 2918.15
 SODIUM CYANIDE 2837.11
 SODIUM CYANIDE OXIDE 2837.11
 SODIUM DICHROMATE 2841.30
 SODIUM DITHIONITE 2831.10
 SODIUM ERYTHORBATE 2932.29
 SODIUM FLUORIDE 2826
 SODIUM FLUOROSILICATE 2826.20
 SODIUM GLUCONATE 2918.16
 SODIUM HEXAFLUOROALUMINATE 2826.30
 SODIUM HYDROGENCARBONATE 2836.30
 SODIUM HYDROXIDE 2815.11-12

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

SODIUM ISOASCORBATE	2932.29	SOUND SIGNALING EQUIPMENT	
SODIUM METASILICATES	2839.11	electric, for cycles or motor vehicles	8512.30
SODIUM NITRATE	31-2(A)(i), 3102.50	SOUP BOWLS	
SODIUM NITRITE	2834.10	of plastics	3924.10
SODIUM PEROXIDE	2815.30	SOUPS	2104.10
SODIUM PEROXOSULFATE	2833.40	SOUR CREAM	0403.90
SODIUM PERSULFATE	2833.40	SOURSOPS. <i>See</i> FRUIT	
SODIUM SULFATES	2833.11-19	SOUSAPHONES	9205.10
SODIUM SULFIDES	2830.10	SOY SAUCE	2103.10
SODIUM SULFITES	2832.10	SOYBEAN	
SODIUM SULFOXYLATE	2831.10	residues	2304.00
SODIUM TETRAPHENYLBORON	2931.00	SOYBEAN OIL	1507, 1516-1518
SODIUM THIOSULFATE	2832.30	SOYBEANS	1201.00
SODIUM TRIPHOSPHATE	2835.31	non-defatted flours and meals	1208.10
SODIUM TRIPOLYPHOSPHATE	2835.31	prepared or preserved	2008.99
SOFTBALL GLOVES		SPACE HEATING APPARATUS	
leather or composition leather	4203.21	electric	8516.21, 8516.29
of plastics	3926.20	SPACE NAVIGATION	
SOFTBALLS	9506.69	instruments and appliances for	9014.10-20
SOIL HEATING APPARATUS		SPACECRAFT	8802
electric	8516.29	SPACECRAFT LAUNCH VEHICLES	8802
SOLDERING IRONS AND GUNS		SPADES	
electric	8515.11	of base metals	8201.10
SOLDERING MACHINERY AND APPARATUS	8468.10-80	SPAGHETTI	1902
electric	8515	SPAGHETTI MANUFACTURING MACHINERY, n.e.s.o.i.	8438.10
SOLDERING POWDERS AND PASTES	3810.10	SPANGLES	
SOLDERS, CORED		not strung and not set, of plastics	3926.90
lead-tin	8311.30	of base metals	8308.90
SOLE		SPANNERS, HAND OPERATED	8204
fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10	SPARK PLUGS	
fillets, frozen	0304.20	for internal combustion engines	8511.10
fresh or chilled	0302.23, 0304	SPARK-IGNITION RECIPROCATING INTERNAL-COMBUSTION	
frozen	0303.33, 0304	PISTON ENGINES	8407.10-90
SOLE PLATES		SPARKLING WINE	22-S1, 2204.10
of iron or steel	7302.40	SPECTACLE CASES	4202
SOLES		SPECTACLE LENSES	7015.10, 9001.40-50
of rubber or plastics for footwear	6406.20	SPECTACLES	
SOLVENT DYES and preparations based thereon	3204.19	corrective or protective	9004.10-90
SOLVENTS		frames and mountings for	9003.11-19
organic composite	3814.00	SPECTROGRAPHS	
SOMATOTROPIN	2937.11	using optical radiations	9027.30
SONAR APPARATUS	9014.80	SPECTROMETERS	9027.30
SOOT REMOVERS		SPECTROPHOTOMETERS	9027.30
auxiliary plant for boilers	8404.10	SPECTRUM ANALYZERS	9030.10-89
SORBIC ACID	2916.19	SPEED CHANGERS	8483.40
SORBITOL	2905.44	SPEEDOMETERS	9029.20
except that of subheading 2905.44	3823.60	SPENT FUEL ELEMENTS	
SORGHUM. <i>See</i> CEREALS		of nuclear reactors	28-6, 2844.50
SORTING MACHINES		SPERMACEI	1521
for earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances	8474.10	SPHERICAL ROLLER BEARINGS	8482.30
for eggs, fruit or other produce	8433.60	SPHYGMOMANOMETERS	9018.90
for seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables	8437.10	SPICES	0904-0910
SOUND AMPLIFIER SETS		mixtures of	9-1, 0910.91
electric	8518.50	<i>See also</i> names of individual spices	
SOUND METERS	9027.80	SPIEGELEISEN	
SOUND RECORDING APPARATUS	8520.10-8522.90	definition	72-1(b)
combined, in the same housing, with a radiobroadcast		granules or powders	7205
receiver	8527.11, 8527.21, 8527.31	primary forms	7201.40
combined, in the same housing, with a television		SPINACH. <i>See</i> VEGETABLES	
receiver	8528.10, 8528.20	SPINDLE FLYERS	
SOUND RECORDING MEDIA		for textile machinery	8448.33
prepared, unrecorded	8523.11-90	SPINDLES	
recorded	8524.10-90	for textile machinery	8448.33
SOUND REPRODUCING APPARATUS		SPINNING MACHINES	
combined, in the same housing, with a radiobroadcast		for producing textile yarns	8445.20
receiver	8527.11, 8527.21, 8527.31	SPINNING RINGS	
combined, in the same housing, with a television		for textile machinery	8448.33
receiver	8528.10, 8528.20	SPIRITS	22-US6, 2207-2208
nonrecording	8519.10-99	SPLICERS	
SOUND SIGNALING APPARATUS		photographic	9010.20
for railways, streetcar lines, subways, roads, inland		SPLINTS	9021.19
waterways, parking facilities, port installations or		SPLITTING MACHINES	
airfields	8530.10, 8530.80	for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar	
other	8531.10-80	hard materials	84-3, 8465.10, 8465.96
		SPOKES	

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

for bicycles and other cycles	8714.92
SPONGES	
natural, of animal origin	0509
SPONGY FERROUS PRODUCTS	7203
SPOOLS	
of paper pulp, paper, or paperboard	4822
of plastics	3923.40
SPOONS	
of base metals	8215
of wood	4419
SPORES	
used for sowing	1209
SPORTING RIFLES	9303.30
SPORTING SHOTGUNS	9303.20
SPORTS ARTICLES AND EQUIPMENT	9506
SPORTS BAGS	42-US1, 4202.91-99
SPORTS FOOTWEAR	64-S1, 6402.11-19, 6403.11-19, 6404.11
SPORTS GLOVES	
leather or composition leather	4203.21
SPORTS GROUND ROLLERS	8432.80
SPOTLIGHTS	9405
SPRATS	
fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10
fillets, frozen	0304.20
fresh or chilled	0302.61, 0304
frozen	0303.71, 0304
prepared or preserved	1604.13
SPRAY GUNS	8424.20
SPRAYERS	
scent	8424.81, 8424.89, 9616.10
SPRAYING APPLIANCES, MECHANICAL	
for liquids or powders	8424.20, 8424.81-89
SPREADERS	
for manure or fertilizer	8432.40
SPRING MECHANISM GUNS	9304.00
SPRING ROLLS	1905.40
SPRING-OPERATED MOTORS	8412.80
SPRINGS	
for clock or watch movements	9114.10
of base metals	XV-2(b)
of copper	7416.00
of iron or steel	7320
SQUASH. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES	
SQUEEGEES	
other than roller squeegees	9603
SQUID	0307.41-49
STABILIZERS	
compound, for rubber or plastics	3812.30
STAINLESS STEEL	7218-7223
angles, shapes and sections	7222.40
bars and rods	7221-7222
definition	72-1(e)
flat-rolled products	7219-7220
ingots and other primary forms	7218.10
semifinished products	7218.90
waste and scrap	7204.21
wire	7223.00
<u>See also</u> ALLOY STEEL; STEEL	
STAMP-POSTMARKS	9704.00
STAMPED PAPER	
used, or not of current issue	9704.00
STAMPING FOILS	2-6, 3212.10
STAMPS	
date, sealing or numbering	9611.00
postage	4907.00
revenue	4907.00
used, or not of current issue	9704.00
STANDARD WOOD MOLDINGS	44-US1(b)
STAPLE FIBERS	
man-made textile	5503, 5504
STAPLES	
of aluminum	7616.10
of base metals, in strips	8305.20
of copper	7415.10
of iron or steel	7317.00

STAPLING MACHINES	
for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials	84-3, 8465.10, 8465.94, 8465.99
office machines	8472.90
STARCHES	1108
food preparations of	1901.10-90, 1903.00
modified	3505.10
residues	2303.10
STARTER MOTORS	
electric, for internal combustion engines	8511.40
STARTER-GENERATORS, DUAL PURPOSE	
electrical, for internal combustion engines	8511.40
STATIC CONVERTERS	
electrical	8504.40
STATIONERY	
of paper or paperboard	4817.30
STATUARY	
original	9703.00
STATUETTES	
ceramic	6913
of base metals	8306.10
of glass	7018.10
of plastics	3926.40
of wood	4420.10
STAVES	
of wood	4416.00
STEAM BLASTING MACHINES	8424.30
STEAM CONDENSERS	
for steam or other vapor power units	8404.20
STEAM GENERATING BOILERS	
auxiliary plant	8404.10
STEAM TURBINES	
for other than marine propulsion	8406.19
for marine propulsion	8406.11
STEAM-GENERATING BOILERS	8402.11-19
STEAMING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT	
for treatment of materials by change of temperature	8419.81, 8419.89
STEARIC ACID	1519.11
and its salts and esters	2915.70
STEARIN	
molded or carved articles of	9602.00
STEARIN PITCH	15-4
STEARYL ALCOHOL	2905.17
STEATITE	
natural	2526.10-20
STEEL	7204-7229
definition	72-1(d)
slag, dross	2618.00-2619.00
<u>See also</u> ALLOY STEEL; NONALLOY STEEL; STAINLESS STEEL	
STEEL ARTICLES	Ch. 73
STEEL BALLS	84-6
STEEL WOOL	7323.10
STEELS	
butcher's and carving	8205.51
STEERING BOXES	
for motor vehicles	8708.94
STEERING COLUMNS	
for motor vehicles	8708.94
STEERING WHEELS	
for motor vehicles	8708.94
STENCIL CORRECTORS	38-2(d)
STENCIL DUPLICATING MACHINES	
office machines	8472.10
STENCILING	
textile fabrics for	5911.20
STEREOSCOPIC MICROSCOPES	
compound	9011.10
STEREOTYPE-MATRIX BOARD AND MAT	4809.90
STERILIZERS	
medical, surgical or laboratory	8419.20
STERILIZING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT	
for treatment of materials by change of temperature	8419.20, 8419.89
STEROIDS	
used primarily as hormones	2937

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

STEROLS	2906.13	STRAW PAPER AND PAPERBOARD	4807.91
STETHOSCOPES	9018.90	STRAWBERRIES. <u>See</u> FRUIT	
STICKS		STREAMERS	
entered with percussion musical instruments	91-2, 9206.00	of paper	9505.90
for percussion musical instruments	9209.99	STREETCAR LINE SIGNALING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC CONTROL	
precious metals and metals clad with precious metals	71-US1(a)	EQUIPMENT	8530.10
STIRRING MACHINES, n.e.s.o.i	8479.82	STRENGTH	
STITCH-BONDED FIBER		machines and appliances for determining	9024.10-80
felt of	5602.10	STREPTOMYCINS	
STITCH-BONDING MACHINES	8447.20	and their derivatives	2941.20
STOCK CERTIFICATES	4907.00	bulk preparations	3003.10
STOCKINGS		in doses or packaged for retail	3004.10
for varicose veins	6115	STRING	
knitted or crocheted	6115	of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures	6812.30
STOKERS		STRING MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS	9201.10-9202.90
mechanical	8416.30	STRINGS	
STOMACHS		for musical instruments	9209.30
of animals	0504.00	STRIP	
STONE		of aluminum	76-1(d), 7606
broken or crushed	2517.10-49	of copper	74-1(g), 7409.11-90
building	2515-2516	of lead	78-1(d), 7804.11
for manufacture of lime or cement	2521.00	of molybdenum	8102.92
hand sharpening or polishing	6804.30	of nickel	75-1(d), 7506
machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing,		of plastics	39-10
grinding, mixing or kneading	8474.10-39	of plastics, cellular	3921.11-19
monumental or building	6802	of plastics, noncellular and not reinforced	3920
n.e.s.o.i	6815.10-99	of plastics, other	3921.90
STONE WORKING MACHINE TOOLS	84-3, 8464.10-90	of rubber	40-9
STONES		of tin	80-1(d), 8004.00
imitation precious and semiprecious, of glass	70-US6, 7018.10	of tungsten	8101.92
precious or semiprecious	71-4(c), 7103.10-7104.90, 95-2, 96-4	of vulcanized rubber	4008
precious or semiprecious, lighters of	9613.80	of zinc	79-1(d), 7905.00
synthetic, precious and semiprecious	7104	self-adhesive, of plastics	3919
STONEWARE	69-US4(a)	STRIPS	
STOP WATCHES		of precious metals and metals clad with precious metals	71-US1(b)
with case not of precious metal or metal clad with precious		of wood, continuously shaped	4409
metal	9102.11-99	STROBOSCOPES	9029.20
with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious		STROLLERS	8715.00
metal	9101.11-99	STRONG-BOXES	
STOPPERS		of base metals	8303.00
of agglomerated cork	4504.90	STRONTIANITE	25-4
of base metals	8309	STRONTIUM	2805.19
of natural cork	4503.10	STRONTIUM CARBONATE	2836.92
of plastics	3923.50	STRONTIUM HYDROXIDE	2816.40
of vulcanized rubber	4016.99	STRONTIUM NITRATE	2834.29
STORAGE BATTERIES		STRONTIUM OXIDE	2816.40
electric	8507.10-80	STRONTIUM PEROXIDE	2816.40
STORAGE BOXES		STROPS	
of paper or paperboard, for offices or shops	4819.60	leather or composition leather	4205.00
STORAGE HEATING RADIATORS		STRUCTURES AND PARTS OF STRUCTURES	
electric	8516.21	of aluminum	7610
STORAGE UNITS		of iron or steel	7308
for automatic data processing machines	8471.92-99	STUD LINK CHAIN	
STORAGE WATER HEATERS		of iron or steel	7315.81
electric	8516.10	STUDIO BACK-CLOTHS	
nonelectric	8419.11, 8419.19	textile fabrics used for	5907.00
STOVES		STUDS	
cooking, nonelectric	8419.81	of iron or steel	7318.15
electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes	8516.60	STUFFED TOYS	9503.41
nonelectric, of iron or steel	7321	STUFFING	
STRADDLE CARRIERS	8426.12	vegetable materials as	1402
STRAIGHTENING MACHINES		STURGEON	
for working metal	8462.21-29	fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10
STRAINING CLOTH	59-7(a)(iii), 5911.40	fillets, frozen	0304.20
STRANDED WIRE		fresh or chilled	0302.69, 0304
of aluminum, not electrically insulated	7614	frozen	0303.79, 0304
of copper, not electrically insulated	7413.00	STURGEON ROE	
of iron or steel, not electrically insulated	7312.10	dried, salted, in brine, or smoked	0305.20
of nickel	7508.00	fresh or chilled	0302.70
STRAPS		frozen	0303.80
for watches	91-US2, 9113.10-90	STYLOGRAPH PENS	9608.39
leather or composition leather	4205.00	STYRENE	2902.50
STRAW	46-1, 1213.00	polymers of, in primary forms	3903
manufactures of	Ch. 46	polymers of, waste, parings, and scrap	3915.20
STRAW BALERS	8433.40	STYRENE-ACRYLONITRILE (SAN) COPOLYMERS	

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

in primary forms 3903.20
 STYRENE-BUTADIENE RUBBER (SBR)
 uncompounded 4002.11-19
 SUBASSEMBLIES
 for color televisions 85-US4
 SUBMERSIBLE DRILLING OR PRODUCTION PLATFORMS .. 8905.20
 SUBWAY SIGNALING, SAFETY OR TRAFFIC
 CONTROL EQUIPMENT 8530.10
 SUCCINNIC ACID 2917.19
 SUCROSE 1701
 SUFENTANIL (INN) 2934.91
 SUGAR Ch. 17, 17-US3(a)-(ij)
 chemically pure, except sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose,
 fructose 2940.00
 confectioneries 1704.10-90
 raw 17-S1, 1701-1702
 refined 1701-1702
 wastes 2303.20
 SUGAR BEET 1212.91
 SUGAR BEET SEED 1209.10
 SUGAR BOWLS
 of plastics 3924.10
 SUGAR CANE 1212.99
 SUGAR CONFECTIONERY Ch. 17
 containing cocoa 18-2, 1806
 SUGAR MANUFACTURING MACHINERY, n.e.s.o.i 8438.30
 SUGAR TONGS
 of base metals 8215
 SUIT-TYPE JACKETS AND BLAZERS
 men's or boys' 6203.31-39
 men's or boys', knitted or crocheted 6103.31-39
 women's or girls' 6204.31-39
 women's or girls', knitted or crocheted 6104.31-39
 SUITCASES 4202.11-12
 SUITS 61-3(a), 62-3(a)
 men's or boys' 6203.11-19
 men's or boys, knitted or crocheted 6103.11-19
 women's or girls' 6204.11-19
 women's or girls', knitted or crocheted 6104.11-19
 SULFACETAMIDE, SODIUM 2935.00
 SULFADIAZINE 2935.00
 SULFAGUANIDINE 2935.00
 SULFAMERAZINE 2935.00
 SULFAMETHAZINE 2935.00
 SULFAMETHAZINE, SODIUM 2935.00
 SULFAMETHOXAZOLE 2935.00
 SULFANILAMIDE 2935.00
 SULFAPYRIDINE 2935.00
 SULFAQUINOXALINE 2935.00
 SULFASALAZINE 2935.00
 SULFATES
 barium, natural 2511.10
 calcium, natural 2520
 of metals 2833.11-29
 SULFATHIAZOLE 2935.00
 SULFATHIAZOLE, SODIUM 2935.00
 SULFIDES
 of metals 2830.10-90
 of nonmetals 2813.10-90
 SULFINPYRAZONE 2933.19
 SULFISOXAZOLE 2935.00
 SULFITE WRAPPING PAPER 48-S4, 4805.30
 SULFITES
 of metals 2832.10-20
 4-SULFO-1,8-NAPHTHALIC ANHYDRIDE 2917.39
 SULFONAMIDES 2935.00
 SULFONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED HYDROCARBONS
 whether or not halogenated 2904.10-90
 SULFONITRIC ACIDS 2808.00
 5-SULFOSALICYLIC ACID 2918.29
 SULFOXYLATES
 of metals 2831.10-90
 SULFUR 2503.10-90
 sublimed, precipitated, colloidal 2802.00
 SULFUR BLACK 3204.19

SULFUR DIOXIDE 2811.23
 SULFURIC ACID 2807.00
 SULFURIC CHLOROHYDRIN 2806.20
 SUMAC
 tanning extract 201.90
 SUN TAN PREPARATIONS 3304.10-99
 SUNBLINDS 6306.11-19
 SUNFLOWER SEEDS 1206.00
 residues 2306.30
 SUNFLOWER-SEED OIL 1512.11-19, 1516-1518
 SUNGLASSES 9004.10
 SUNSCREEN PREPARATIONS 3304.10-99
 SUNSUITS
 men's or boys' 6211.32-33
 women's or girls' 6211.42-43
 SUPER-HEATED WATER BOILERS 8402.20
 SUPERHEATERS
 auxiliary plant for boilers 8404.10
 SUPERPHOSPHATES 31-3(A)(iii), 3103.10
 SUPERSULFATE CEMENT 2523
 SUPPLY METERS
 for gas, liquid or electricity 9028.10-30
 SURF BOARDS 9506.29
 SURFACE COVERED 44-US1(c)
 SURFACE TEMPERING MACHINES AND APPLIANCES
 gas-operated 8468.10
 SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS 34-2
 anionic 3402.11
 cationic 3402.12
 nonionic 3402.13
 SURFACE-ACTIVE PREPARATIONS
 other than soap 3402
 used as soap, in solid shapes 3401.11-19
 SURFACING PREPARATIONS
 nonrefractory 3214
 SURGE SUPPRESSORS 8535.40, 8536.30
 SURGICAL BELTS 9021.19
 SURGICAL CATGUT
 sterile 30-3(a), 3006.10
 SURGICAL DRAPES 6307.90
 SURGICAL FURNITURE 9402
 SURGICAL HEMOSTATICS
 sterile absorbable 30-3(c)
 SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES 9018.11-90
 SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES 9015.10-80
 SUSPENDERS 6212
 SUTURE MATERIALS
 sterile 30-3(a), 3006.10
 SWEATERS
 babies' garments, knitted or crocheted 6111.10-90
 knitted or crocheted 6110
 SWEATSHIRTS
 babies' garments, knitted or crocheted 6111.10-90
 knitted or crocheted 6110
 SWEEPERS
 for floors 9603
 SWEET BISCUITS 1905.31
 SWEET CORN. See VEGETABLES
 SWEET GINGER
 prepared or preserved 2008.99
 SWEET POTATOES 0714.20
 SWEETMEATS 1704.90
 SWEETSOPS. See FRUIT
 SWIMMING POOLS 9506.99
 SWIMWEAR
 men's or boys' 6211.11
 men's or boys' knitted or crocheted 6112.31-39
 women's or girls' 6211.12
 women's or girls' knitted or crocheted 6112.41-49
 SWINE
 dried, salted, in brine, or smoked 0210.11-19
 edible offal of 0206.30-49, 0210.11-19
 fresh or chilled meat of 0203.11-19
 frozen meat of 0203.21-29
 hides or skins of 41-1(c)

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

leather of 4106.31-32, 4113
live 0103.10-92
prepared or preserved 1602.41
See also HAMS; PORK
SWISS CHEESE 0406
SWITCHES
of human or animal hair or of textile materials 6704
SWITCHES, ELECTRIC 8535-8537
SWITCHING APPARATUS 8535.10-8537.20, 8535-8537
telephonic and telegraphic 8517.30
SWIVEL SEATS 9401.30
SWORDFISH
fillets, fresh or chilled 0304.10
fillets, frozen 0304.20
fresh or chilled 0302.69, 0304
frozen 0303.79, 0304
SWORDS 9307.00
SYLVITE 31-4(a)(i), 3104.10
SYNTHETIC CRYOLITE 2826.30
SYNTHETIC FIBERS 54-1, 5402, 5404, 5406.10,
55-1, 5501, 5503, 5505.10, 5506
babies' garments of 6209.30
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted of 6111.30
blankets (other than electric blankets) and traveling rugs of 6301.40
curtains, drapes, blinds, valances of 6303.12, 6303.92
dresses of 6204.43
dresses, knitted or crocheted of 6104.43
gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted of 6116.93
men's or boys' ensembles of 6203.23
men's or boys' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of 6103.23
men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers of 6203.33
men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or
crocheted of 6103.33
men's or boys' suits of 6203.12
men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted of 6103.12
men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted
or crocheted of 6103.43
men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches, shorts of 6203.43
sails of 6306.31
shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas,
veils of 6214.30
skirts and divided skirts of 6204.53
skirts, knitted or crocheted of 6104.53
tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds of 6306.12
tents of 6306.22
track suits, warm-up suits and jogging suits, knitted or
crocheted of 6112.12
women's or girls' ensembles of 6204.23
women's or girls' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of 6104.23
women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers of 6204.33
women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or
crocheted of 6104.33
women's or girls' suits of 6204.13
women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted of 6104.13
women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts,
knitted or crocheted of 6104.63
women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches, shorts of 6204.63
See also ARTIFICIAL FIBERS; MAN-MADE FIBERS
SYNTHETIC RUBBER 40-1, 40-4
SYNTHETIC RUTILE 2614.00
SYNTHETIC SILICA GEL 2811.22
SYRINGES 9018.31
of plastics, non-hypodermic 3926.90
SYRUPS 17-US3(a)-(ij)
cane or beet sugar 2106.90
sugar 1702.10-90
T-SHIRTS
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted 6111.20-90
knitted or crocheted 6109

TABLE ARTICLES
of aluminum 7615.10
of copper or copper alloys 7418.10
of iron or steel 7323
of tin 8007.00
of zinc 7907.90
TABLE COVERS
of plastics 3924.90
TABLE GAMES 9504
TABLE KNIVES 8211.91
TABLE LAMPS
electric 9405.20
TABLE LIGHTERS 9613.80
TABLE LINEN 63-3(a)(iii), 6302.40-59
TABLE NAPKINS
of paper or paper pulp 4818.30
TABLE-TENNIS EQUIPMENT 9506.40
TABLECLOTHS 6302.51-53
needlecraft sets for making 6308.00
of paper or paper pulp 4818.30
TABLES
for billiards 9504.20
TABLEWARE
ceramic, other than of porcelain or china 6912.00
goldsmiths' and silversmiths' wares 71-9, 7114.11-19
of base metals 82-US1, 8215
of glass 7013
of plastics 3924.10
of porcelain or china 6911.10
of wood 4419.00
TACHOMETERS 9029.20
TACHYMETERS 9015.20
TACKLE
fishing 9507
TACKS
of aluminum 7616.10
of copper 7415.10
of iron or steel 7317.00
TAFIA 2208.40
TAILCOAT 61-3(a), 62-3(a)
TAILORS' CHALKS 9609.90
TAILORS' DUMMIES 9618.00
TAILORS' SHEARS
of base metals 8213.00
TALC 2526.10-20
TALL OIL 3803.00
TALL OIL FATTY ACIDS 3823.13
TALLOW OIL 1503.00
TAMARINDS. See FRUIT
TAMBOURINES 9206.00
TAMOXIFEN CITRATE 2922.19
TAMPING MACHINERY
for earth, minerals or ores 8430.50, 8430.61
self-propelled 8429.40
TAMPONS
of paper or paper pulp 4818.40
sanitary 5601.10
TANGERINES. See FRUIT
TANK CARS
railway or tramway 8606
TANK TOPS
knitted or crocheted 6109
TANKS
armored fighting vehicles 8710.00
of aluminum 7611.00
of iron or steel 7309, 7310
of plastics 39-11(a), 3925.10
TANNIC ACID 3201.90
TANNING EXTRACTS
of vegetable origin 3201.10-20
TANNING MACHINERY 8453.10
TANNING SUBSTANCES AND PREPARATIONS
inorganic and synthetic organic 3202.10-90
TANNINS 3201
TANTALUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF 8103

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

ores and concentrates	2615.90
TANTALUM ELECTROLYTIC FIXED CAPACITORS	8532.10, 8532.21
TAPE	
self-adhesive, of plastics	3919
TAPE PLAYERS	
combined, in the same housing, with a radiobroadcast receiver	8527.11, 8527.21, 8527.31
TAPE RECORDERS	8520.10-8522.39
combined, in the same housing, with a radiobroadcast receiver	8527.11, 8527.21, 8527.31
TAPE RECORDINGS	
magnetic	8524.21-23
TAPERED ROLLER ASSEMBLIES	8482.20
TAPERED ROLLER BEARINGS	8482.20
TAPERS	3406.00
TAPES	
entered with players or recorders	85-6
magnetic, prepared, unrecorded	8523.11-13
magnetic, recorded	8524.21-23
TAPESTRIES	5805
needlecraft sets for making	6308.00
TAPIOCA	1903.00
TAPPING MACHINES	
for removing metal	84-3, 8459.10, 8459.70
TAPPING TOOLS	
interchangeable, of base metals	8207.40
of base metals	8205.10
TAPS	8481.10-80
TAR	
coal	2706.00
wood	3807.00
TAR SANDS	2714.10
TARA	
tanning extract	3201.90
TARGET-SHOOTING RIFLES	9303.30
TARGET-SHOOTING SHOTGUNS	9303.20
TARPAULINS	6306.11-19
TARRAGON	7-2
dried	0712.90
TARRED MACADAM	2517.30
TARRED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD	4811.10
TARTAR EMETIC	2918.13
TARTARIC ACID	2918.12
salts and esters of	2918.13
TASSELS	6307.90
for trimmings	5808.90
TAXIMETERS	9029.10
TEA	0902
black	0902.30-40
containers and wrappings	9-US3
extracts, essences, and concentrates	2101.20
green	0902.10-20
impure	9-US4
TEA MAKERS	
electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes	8516.71
TEA SETS	
toy	9503.70
TEAK	Ch. 44
chairs of	9401.69
upholstered chairs of	9401.61
TECHNETIUM	28-6(a)
TEETH	
artificial	9021.21
TELEFERICS	8428.60
TELEGRAPHIC APPARATUS	
electrical, for line telegraphy	8517.20-82
TELEGRAPHIC SWITCHING APPARATUS	8517.30
TELEPHONE ANSWERING MACHINES	
with a sound recording device	8520.20
TELEPHONE HANDSETS	8518.30
TELEPHONE SETS	8517.10
TELEPHONIC APPARATUS	
amplifiers for use as repeaters	8518.40
electrical, for line telephony	8517.10-82
TELEPHONIC SWITCHING APPARATUS	8517.30

TELEPRINTERS	8517.20
TELESCOPES	
designed for parts of machines, etc	9013.10
optical	9005.80
TELESCOPIC SIGHTS	
for fitting to arms	90-4, 9013.10, 93-1(d)
TELETYPEWRITERS	8517.20
TELEVISION CAMERA TUBES	8540.20
TELEVISION CAMERAS	8525.30
TELEVISION PICTURE TUBES	
cathode-ray	8540.11-12
TELEVISION RECEIVERS	8528.10, 8528.20
TELEVISION TRANSMISSION APPARATUS	8525.10
TELEVISIONS	
subassemblies for color televisions	85-US4
TELLURIUM	2804.50
TEMASEPAM (INN)	2933.91
TEMPERATURE REGULATORS	
automatic	9032.10
TENDONS	
articles of	4206
TENNIS RACKETS	9506.51
TENNIS SHOES	64-US2
TENSIMETERS	
medical	9018.90
TENTS	6306.21-29
TEQUILA	2208.90
TERBUTALINE SULFATE	2922.50
TEREPHTHALIC ACID AND ITS SALTS	2917.36
TERPENE ALCOHOLS	
acyclic	2905.22
TERPINEOLS	2906.14
TERRY FABRICS	
of cotton	6302.60
TERRY TOWELING	
of cotton	6302.60
TEST BENCHES	9031.20
TESTING MACHINES AND APPLIANCES	
for testing the mechanical properties	
of materials	9024.10-80
TETRABROMOBISPHENOL A	2908.10
TETRABROMOPHTHALIC ANHYDRIDE	2917.39
TETRABUTYL TIN	2931.00
TETRACHLORO-3-CYANOBENZOIC ACID, METHYL ESTER	2926.90
TETRACHLOROETHANE	2903.19
TETRACHLOROETHYLENE	2903.23
TETRACYCLINES and their derivatives	2941.30
TETRAETHYL LEAD	
antiknock preparations based on	3811.11
TETRAHYDROCANNABINOLS	2932.95
TETRAHYDROFURAN	2932.11
TETRAHYDROFURFURYL ALCOHOL	2932.13
TETRAMETHYL LEAD	
antiknock preparations based on	3811.11
TETRAMETHYLPYRAZINE	2933.99
TETRAPROPYLENE	2710
TETRAZEPAM (INN)	2933.91
TETROLS	2905.49
TEXTILE ARTICLES	
worn	6309.00-6310
TEXTILE BAST FIBERS	
sacks and bags of	6305.10
TEXTILE CALENDERING AND ROLLING MACHINES	8420.10
TEXTILE FABRICS	
made up articles of	62-1, 63-1
TEXTILE FLOCK	5601.30
TEXTILE MACHINERY	
auxiliary machinery	8448.11-19
bleaching machines	8451.40
braid making machines	8447.90
coating machines	8451.90
cutting machines	8451.50
doubling machines	8445.30
dressing machines	8451.90
dry-cleaning machines	8451.10

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

drying machines, other than centrifugal dryers	8451.21-29	THIOPHOSPHORIC ESTERS and their salts and derivatives	2920.10
dyeing machines	8451.40	THIOSULFATES	2832.30
embroidery making machines	8447.90	of metals	2832.30
finishing machines	8451.90	THIOUREA RESINS	3909.10
folding machines	8451.50	in primary forms	3909.10
for extruding, drawing, texturing and cutting man-made textile materials	8444.00	THIOXANTHENE-9-ONE	2934.99
for preparing textile fibers	8445, 8448	THIOXANTHONE	2934.99
for preparing textile yarn for use on weaving machines, knitting machines, etc	8445, 8448	THIURAM MONO-, DI- OR TETRASULFIDES	2930.30
for producing yarn	8445.20-8445.90	THIURAMS	2930.90
gimped yarn making machines	8447.90	THORIUM	2844.30
impregnating machines	8451.90	and its compounds	2612.20
ironing or pressing machines	8451.30	ores and concentrates	2612.20
knitting machines	8447.11-8447.20	THREAD	6812.90
lace making machines	8447.90	of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures	40-7, 4007.00
looms	8446.10-30	See also SEWING THREAD	
paste application machines	8451.90	THREAD ROLLING MACHINES	8463.20
pinking machines	8451.50	for working metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets, without removing material	8463.20
reeling machines	8445.11, 8451.50	THREADED BUNGS	8309
spinning machines	8445.20	of base metals	8309
stitch bonding machines	8447.20	THREADING MACHINES	84-3, 8459.10, 8459.70
tufting machines	8447.90	for removing metal	84-3, 8459.10, 8459.70
twisting machines	8445.30	THREADING TOOLS, HANDTOOLS	8205.10
unreeling machines	8451.50	THREADING TOOLS, INTERCHANGEABLE	8207.40
washing machines, other than household	8451.40	THRESHING MACHINERY	8433.51, 8433.52
or laundry	8451.40	THRESHOLDS FOR DOORS	7610.10
weaving machines	8446.10-30	of aluminum	7308.30
winding machines	8445.40	of iron or steel	39-11(d), 3925.20
wringing machines	8451.90	of plastics	39-11(d), 3925.20
TEXTILE MATERIALS	63-3(a)	THROMBOXANES	2937.50
articles of	4202.12, 4202.22, 4202.32, 4202.92	THUMB TACKS	7317.00
bags, cases, and containers of	9403.90	of iron or steel	0910.40
furniture parts of	9403.90	THYME	8541.30, 8541.40
TEXTILE PRODUCTS	5811.00	THYRISTORS	2937.40
quilted	59-3, 5905.00	L-THYROXINE, SODIUM	Ch. 44
TEXTILE WALL COVERINGS	59-3, 5905.00	TIAMA	
TEXTILE-TREATMENT PREPARATIONS	3809	TIBETAN LAMB	4301.30
except oil or grease	3403	furskins, raw	4302.13, 4302.20-30
oil or grease	3403	furskins, tanned or dressed	8470.90
TEXTILES		TICKET-ISSUING MACHINES	8470.90
machines and appliances for testing the mechanical properties thereof	9024.80	TIES 6215	6117.20
photographic, exposed and developed	3705	knitted or crocheted	6117.20
photographic, exposed but not developed	3704.00	TIGHTS	6115.11-19
photographic, sensitized, unexposed	3703	knitted or crocheted	6115.11-19
TEXTS		TILE	6907
handwritten	4906.00	ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall	55-1
TEXTURED VEGETABLE PROTEIN	2106.10	felt carpets and floor coverings of	4504.10
TEXTURING MACHINES	8444.00	of agglomerated cork	6811.20
for manmade textile materials	8112.91	of asbestos- or cellulose fiber-cement	6810.19
THALLIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF	9508.90	of cement, concrete or artificial stone	7016.90
THEATERS		of glass	4503.90
travelling	5907.00	of natural cork	6809.11-19
THEATRICAL SCENERY	2939.11	of plaster or plaster composition	6901.00
textile fabrics used for	9015.20	of siliceous fossil meals or siliceous earths	68-US2, 6802.10
THEBACON (INN)	2939.59	of stone	3918.10
THEODOLITES	2939.59	of vinyl	6902
THEOPHYLLINE and its derivatives	2939.59	refractory	6905.10
THEOPHYLLINE-ETHYLENEDIAMINE and its derivatives	9019.20	roofing	6808.00
THERAPEUTIC RESPIRATION APPARATUS	9009.30	sound absorbing	6904.90
THERMOCOPYING MACHINES	9025.80	support or filler	2922.44
THERMOGRAPHS	9025.11-19	TILIDINE (INN)	
THERMOMETERS	9032.10	TIMBER WEDGES	8201
THERMOSTATS	2936.22	of base metals	44-US2
THIAMINE	2934.99	TIMBERS	
bulk, unmixed	3814.00	TIME	9106.10-90
1,9-THIANTHRENEDICARBOXYLIC ACID	2930.20	apparatus for measuring, recording or indicating intervals thereof	9106.10
THINNERS	2930.90	TIME CLOCKS	9106.10
organic composite	2838.00	TIME REGISTERS	9107.00
THIOCARBAMATES	2930.90	TIME SWITCHES	91-US1(b)
THIOCYANATES	2930.90	cases therefor	9106.10
of metals	2930.90	TIME-RECORDERS	91-US1(a)
THIOGLYCOLIC ACID		TIMEPIECES	

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

TIMERS	9106.10-90	o-TOLIDINE	2921.59
TIMOTHY GRASS SEED	1209.26	TOLUENE	27-S3, 2707.20, 2902.30
TIMPANI	9206.00	TOLUENE-2,4-DIAMINE	2921.51
TIN ALLOYS	80-S1(b)	TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE	2921.51
TIN AND ARTICLES THEREOF	Ch. 80, 80-S1(a)	TOLUENE-2,5-DIAMINE SULFATE	2921.51
ores and concentrates	2609.00	TOLUENEDIISOCYANATES (UNMIXED)	2929.10
TIN CHLORIDES	2827.37	2,4- AND 2,6-TOLUENEDIISOCYANATES MIXTURES	2929.10
TIN OXIDES	2825.90	o-TOLUENESULFONAMIDE	2935.00
TINPLATE		p-TOLUENESULFONYL CHLORIDE	2904.10
articles of	7326.90	α-TOLUIC ACID	2916.33
table, kitchen and household articles	7323.99	TOLUIDINES and their derivatives and their salts	2921.43
TIPS		p-TOLYLMETHYLPYRAZOLONE	2933.19
for tools, of sintered metal carbides or cermet	8209.00	TOM-TOMS	9206.00
TIRE FLAPS		TOMATO JUICE	20-4
of rubber	4012	TOMATOES. <u>See</u> VEGETABLES	
TIRE TREADS		TONGUE DEPRESSORS	
interchangeable, of rubber	4012	of wood	4421.90
TIRES		TONGUES	
new pneumatic, of rubber	4011	bovine	0206.21, 0210.20
retreaded, of rubber	4012.11-19	TONKA BEANS	1211.90
solid or cushion, of rubber	4012.90	TOOL BAGS	4202
used pneumatic, of rubber	4012.20	TOOL CASES	
TISSUE ADHESIVES		of wood	4420.90
sterile	30-3(a), 3006.10	TOOL GRINDING MACHINES	
TITANIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF	8108	for finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or	
ash and residues containing	2620.90	cermet	84-3, 8460.31, 8460.39
ores and concentrates	2614.00	TOOL HANDLES	
TITANIUM DIOXIDE		of wood	4404
pigments and preparations based on	3206.10	TOOL HOLDERS	
TITANIUM OXIDES	2823.00	for machine tools	8466.10
TITLE DOCUMENTS	4907.00	TOOL STEEL	
TITLERS		definition	72-US1(e)
photographic	9010.20	TOOLS	
TOASTED BREAD	1905.40	of wood	4417
TOASTER-OVENS	85-US2	electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor, for working	
electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes	8516.72	in the hand	8508.10-80
TOASTERS	85-US2	interchangeable, of base metals	8207
electrothermic, of a kind used for domestic purposes	8516.72	TOOTHBRUSHES	9603.21
TOBACCO		TOOTHLESS SAW BLADES	
filler	24-US1	of base metals	8202
manufactured	2402-2403	TOOTH PASTES	3306.10
substitutes	2403	TOOTHPICKS	
unmanufactured	2401.10-30	of wood	4421.90
waste	2401.30	TOPOGRAPHICAL PLANS AND DRAWINGS	
wrapper	24-US1	original, by hand	4906.00
TOBACCO POUCHES	4202	printed	4905
TOBACCO PREPARING AND MAKING UP MACHINERY	8478.10	TOPS	
TOBOGGANS	9506.99	man-made fibers, knitted or crocheted	6114.30
TOCOPHEROLS		TORPEDOES	9306
bulk, unmixed	2936.28	TORQUE CONVERTERS	8483.40
TOILET ARTICLES		TORQUE METER WRENCHES	8204
ceramic, other than of porcelain or china	6912.00	TORTOISE-SHELL	0507
of porcelain or china	6911.10	worked, manufactured articles of	9601
of silver	7114.11	TOW	
TOILET BRUSHES		artificial filament	5502.00
for personal use	9603	synthetic filament	5501
TOILET LINEN	63-3(a)(iii)	TOWELS	
of cotton	6302.60	of paper	4803, 4818.20
TOILET PAPER	4803, 4818	TOWER CRANES	8426.20
TOILET PREPARATIONS	33-3	TOWERS	
TOILET SETS		of iron or steel	7308.20
personal, for travel	9605.00	TOYS	9501.00-9503
TOILET SPRAYERS		for pets, of vulcanized rubber	4016.99
and their parts	9616.10	representing animals or non-human creatures	9503.41-49
TOILET WARES		<u>See also</u> names of specific toys	
of tin	8007.00	TRACING CLOTHS	5901
of zinc	7907.90	TRACING PAPERS	4806.30
TOILET WATERS	3303.00	TRACK FOR RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY	8608
TOILET-WARE		TRACK SUITS	61-US2, 62-US2
goldsmiths' and silversmiths' wares	71-9	knitted or crocheted	6112.11-19
TOILETRY BAGS	4202	TRACK TOOLS	8205.59
TOILETS		TRACK-LAYING TRACTORS	8701.30
ceramic	6910	TRACTION MECHANISMS	
TOKEN-OPERATED RECORD-PLAYERS	8519.10	for funiculars	8428.60
TOLBUTAMIDE	2935.00	TRACTORS	87-2

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

motor vehicles	8701	TRIMETHOPRIM	2933.59
TRAFFIC CONTROL EQUIPMENT		TRIMETHYLAMINE and its salts	2921.11
for railways, streetcar lines, subways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields	8530.10, 8530.80	2,4,6-TRIMETHYLANILINE	2921.49
TRAILERS	8716	TRIMETHYLOLPROPANE	2905.41
TRAINING SHOES	64-US2	TRIMMING MAKING MACHINES	8447.90
TRAMWAY LOCOMOTIVES AND ROLLING STOCK	Ch. 86	TRIMMINGS	
TRAMWAY SLEEPERS		ornamental, in the piece	5808
of wood	4406	TRINITROTOLUENE	2904.20
TRAMWAY TRACK CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS		TRIOLS	2905.49
of iron or steel	7302	TRIPHENYL PHOSPHATE	2919.00
TRAMWAY TRACK FIXTURES AND FITTINGS	Ch. 86	2,3,5-TRIPHENYLTETRAZOLIUM CHLORIDE	2933.99
TRANSCEIVERS	85-US3	TRIPODS	
radiotelegraphic or radiotelephonic	8525.20	for holding musical instruments	9209.92-99
TRANSCRIBING MACHINES	8519.40	for holding photographic cameras	9006.91, 9007.91
TRANSFER PAPERS	4809, 4816	TRIPOLITE	2512.00
TRANSFERS (DECALCOMANIAS)	4908	TRISODIUM PHOSPHATE	2835.23
TRANSFORMERS		TRITICUM DURUM WHEAT	10-S1
electrical	8504.21-34	See CEREALS	
TRANSISTORS	85-5(A), 8541.21, 8541.29, 8541.40	TROMBONES	9205.10
TRANSLUCENT PAPERS	4806.40	TROPICAL WOODS	Ch. 44
TRANSMISSION APPARATUS		TROUGHS	
for radiotelephonic, radiotelegraphic, radiobroadcasting or television	8525.10	ceramic	6909.90
TRANSMISSION BELTS OR BELTING		TROUSERS	
of textile material	5910.00	babies' garments	6209.20-90
of vulcanized rubber	4010	babies' garments, knitted or crocheted	6111.20-90
TRANSMISSION FLUIDS		men's or boys'	6203.41-49
hydraulic, less than 70% petroleum oils	3819.00	men's or boys', knitted or crocheted	6103.41-49
TRANSMISSION SHAFTS	8483.10	ski-suits	6211.20
TRANSPLANTERS		striped	61-3(a), 62-3(a)
agricultural, horticultural or forestry	8432.30	women's or girls'	6204.61-69
TRANSPORTER CRANES	8426.19	women's or girls', knitted or crocheted	6104.61-69
TRAVEL BAGS	42-US1, 4202.92	TROUT	
TRAVEL SETS	9605.00	fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10
TRAVELING BAGS	4202	fillets, frozen	0304.20
TRAVELING CRANES		fresh or chilled	0302.11
overhead	8426.11	frozen	0303.21
TRAVELING RUGS	63-3(a)(ii), 6301.20-90	live	0301.91
TRAVELING SHOWS	9508.00	TRUCK ASSEMBLIES	
TRAVERTINE		for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock	86-2(b), 8607
building stone	2515.11-12	TRUCKS	
TRAYS		works trucks fitted with a crane	8426.41-8429.99
of paper or paperboard	4823.60	works trucks with lifting or handling equipment	8427.10-90
of plastics	3924.10	See also MOTOR VEHICLES	
TREATMENT TABLES		TRUFFLES. See VEGETABLES	
for X-ray or alpha, beta or gamma radiation apparatus	9022.90	TRUMPETS	9205.10
TREE AND SHRUB SEEDS	1209.99	TRUNCHEONS	
TREES		spring, air or gas	9304.00
Christmas evergreens	0604.91	TRUNKS	4202.11-12
live	Ch. 6	TRUSSES	
live for planting and ornamentation	6-1	orthopedic	9021.19
seeds of forest	12-3	DL-TRYPTOPHAN	2933.99
seeds of fruit	12-3	TUBE ASSEMBLY MACHINES	
TRIACS	8541.30, 8541.40	for assembling electric or electronic tubes in glass envelopes	8475.10
TRIAMMONIUM PHOSPHATE	2835.21	TUBE MAKING MACHINES	
TRIAZOLAM (INN)	2933.91	paper or paperboard	8441.30
TRIBROMOBIPHENOL A	2908.10	TUBE MILLS	8455.10
TRIBROMOCUMENE	2903.69	TUBER HARVESTING MACHINES	8433.53
1,1,1-TRICHLORO-2,2-BIS(p-CHLOROPHENYL)ETHANE	2903.62	TUBEROUS ROOTS	
TRICHLOROACETIC ACID and its salts and esters	2915.40	dormant	0601.10
2,4,5-TRICHLOROANILINE	2921.42	in growth or in flower	0601.20
TRICHLOROBENZENES	2903.69	TUBERS	
1,1,1-TRICHLOROETHANE	2903.19	dormant	0601.10
TRICHLOROETHYLENE	2903.22	in growth or in flower	0601.20
TRICHLOROMETHANE	2903.13	TUBES	
2,4,5-TRICHLOROPHENOL and its salts	2908.10	glass	7002.31
α,α,α -TRICHLOROTOLUENE	2903.69	glass envelope	7011.30
TRICYCLES	9501.00	inner, of rubber	4013
TRIETHANOLAMINE and its salts	2922.13	of aluminum	76-1(e), 7608.10-20
TRIETHYLAMINE and its salts	2921.19	of aluminum, prepared for use in structures	7610
TRIFLUOPERAZINE HYDROCHLORIDE	2934.30	of asbestos- or cellulose fiber-cement	6811.30
2-(TRIFLUOROMETHYL)PHENOTHIAZINE	2934.30	of copper	74-1(h), 7411.10-29
TRIMELLITIC ANHYDRIDE	2917.39	of iron or steel	7303-7306
TRIMEPERIDINE (INN)	2933.33	of iron or steel, prepared for use in structures	7308
		of lead	78-1(e), 7805.00
		of nickel	75-1(e), 7507.11

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

of plastics	39-8, 3917
of precious metals and metals clad with precious metals	71-US1(b)
of tin	80-1(e), 8006.00
of vulcanized rubber	4006
of vulcanized rubber	4009
of zinc	79-1(e), 7906.00
thermionic, cold cathode or photocathode	8540.11-89
X-ray	9022.30
TUBING	
electrical conduit, of base metal lined with insulating material	8547.90
of base metals, flexible	8307.10-90
oil well	7304.20, 7306.20
textile	5909.00
TUBS	
ceramic	6909.90
of wood	4416
TUBULAR BELLS	9206.00
TUFTING MACHINES	8447.90
TUGS	
vessels	8904.00
TULIP BULBS	
dormant	0601.10
TULLE MAKING MACHINES	8447.90
TUMERIC	0910.30
TUNA	
fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10
fillets, frozen	0304.20
fresh or chilled	0302.31-39
frozen	0303.41-49
prepared or preserved	1604.14
TUNERS	
for television receivers	8529.90
TUNG OIL	1515.40, 1516-1518
TUNGSTATES	
of metals	2841.80
TUNGSTEN	
and articles thereof	8101
ash and residues containing	2620.99
ores and concentrates	2611.00
TUNGSTEN CARBIDE	2849.90
TUNGSTEN CATALYSTS	
prepared	3815
TUNGSTEN CHLORIDE	2827.39
TUNGSTEN HALOGEN LAMPS	8539.10, 8539.21
TUNGSTEN OXIDES	2825.90
TUNING FORKS	9209.10
TUNING PINS	
for other string musical instruments	9209.92
for pianos	9209.91
TUNNELING MACHINERY	8430.31, 8430.39
TURBINES	
hydraulic	8410.11-13
gas	8411.11-82
steam and vapor	8406.11-19
TURBOJETS	8411.11-12
TURBOPROPELLERS	8411.21-22
TURBOT	
Greenland, fresh or chilled	0302.21, 0304
Greenland, frozen	0303.31, 0304
TURKEYS	
live	0105.11-99
meat and edible offal of	0207, 0210.99
prepared or preserved	1602.31
TURKISH TOBACCO	2401.10
TURNING TOOLS, INTERCHANGEABLE	8207.80
TURNINGS	
ferrous waste and scrap	7204.41
magnesium	8104.30
TURNIPS	
fresh or chilled	0706.10
TURNTABLES	
for playing phonograph records	8519.31-39
railway or tramway	86-3(a), 8608

TURPENTINE	
gum, wood or sulfate	3805.10
TURPENTINE GUM	1301.90
TWEEZERS	8203.20
TWIGS	
as fuel wood	4401.10
TWINE	XI-3(A), 5607
articles of, n.e.s.o.i	5609
of scrap	6310
TWISTING MACHINES	
for producing textile yarns	8445.30
TYPE	
for printing	8442.50
TYPEFOUNDING MACHINERY, APPARATUS AND EQUIPMENT	8442.20
TYPESETTING MACHINERY, APPARATUS AND EQUIPMENT	8442.20
TYPEWRITERS	
automatic	8469.10
electric, nonautomatic	8469.21, 8469.29
nonelectric	8469.31, 8469.39
UKULELES	9202.90
ULTRAMARINE and preparations based thereon	3206.41
ULTRASONIC MACHINE TOOLS	84-3, 8456.20, 8466
ULTRASONIC MACHINES AND APPARATUS	
for soldering, brazing or welding	8515.11-19, 8515.80
ULTRAVIOLET LAMPS	8539.40
ULTRAVIOLET RAY APPARATUS	
medical	9018.20
UMBRELLA HANDLES	
of wood	4404
UMBRELLAS	Ch. 66
garden	6601.10
other	6601.91, 6601.99
UNCOATED PAPER AND PAPERBOARD	4801-4805
UNDERCARRIAGES	
for aircraft	8803.20
UNDERFRAMES	
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock	86-2(b), 8607
UNDERPANTS	
men's or boys'	6207.11-19
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted	6107.11-19
UNDERSHIRTS	
men's or boys'	6207
women's or girls'	6208
UNDERWATER BREATHING DEVICES	9020.00
UNIFORMS	
men's or boys' judo, karate, martial arts	6203.22
women's or girls' judo, karate, martial arts	6204.22
UNIT CONSTRUCTION MACHINES	
for working metal	8457.20, 84-4
UNIT FURNITURE	94-2(a)
UNIVERSAL AC/DC MOTORS	8501.10-20
UNIVERSAL JOINTS	8483.60
UNIVERSAL MILL PLATE	
definition	72-US1(b)
UNLOADING MACHINERY	8425.10-8428-90
UNREELING MACHINES	
for textile fabrics	8451.50
UNWROUGHT METAL	
definition	XV-US2
UNWROUGHT PRECIOUS METALS	71-US1(a)
UNWROUGHT SILVER	7106.91
UPHOLSTERED SEATS	9401.61
with metal frame	9401.71
UPHOLSTERY LEATHER	4104, 4107
UPPERS	
of footwear	64-4(a), 6406.10
UPRIGHT PIANOS	9201.10
URANIUM	
compounds	2844.10-30
metal	2844.10
natural	2844.10
ores and concentrates	2612.10
U235 depleted	2844.30
U235 enriched	2844.20
UREA	31-2(A)(viii), 3102.10

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

UREA RESINS	
in primary forms	3909.10
UREINES and their derivatives	2924.21
URINALS	
ceramic	6910
URUNDAY	
tanning extract	3201.90
V-BELTS AND V-BELTING	
of plastics	3926.90
of rubber	4010.10
VACCINES	
human medicine	3002.20
veterinary medicine	3002.31-39
VACUUM CLEANERS	
domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor	8509.10
VACUUM FLASKS	
glass inners for	7012.00
VACUUM PUMPS	8414.10
VACUUM VESSELS	9617.00
VACUUM-MOLDING MACHINES	
for working rubber or plastics	8477.40
VALANCES	
of plastics	3924.90
VALERIC ACIDS and their salts and esters	2915.60
VALONIA	
tanning extract	3201.90
VALVES	8481.10-80
VANADATES	
of metals	2841.90
VANADIUM	
and articles thereof	8112.40
ash and residues containing	2620.99
ores and concentrates	2615.90
VANADIUM CATALYSTS	
prepared	3815
VANADIUM CHLORIDES	2827.39
VANADIUM HYDROXIDES	2825.30
VANADIUM OXIDES	2825.30
VANADIUM OXYCHLORIDE	2827.49
VANADIUM PENTOXIDE	2825.30
VANADIUM SULFATES	2833.29
VANILLA BEANS	0905.00
VANILLIN	2912.41
VANITY CASES	4202.11-12
VAPOR TURBINES	8406.11-19
VAPOR-GENERATING BOILERS	8402.11-19
auxiliary plant	8404.10
VAPORIZING MACHINERY, PLANT AND LABORATORY EQUIPMENT	
for treatment of materials by change of temperature	8419.89
VARIABLE CAPACITORS	
electrical	8532.30
VARNISH BRUSHES	9603.40
VARNISH REMOVERS	
prepared	3814.00
VARNISHES. <u>See</u> PAINTS AND VARNISHES	
VAT DYES and preparations based thereon	3204.15
VATS	
of aluminum	7611.00
of iron or steel	7309.00
of plastics	39-11(a), 3925.10
of wood	4416
VEAL	
prepared or preserved	1602.50
VEGETABLE CARVING MATERIAL	96-2
worked, manufactured articles of	9602.00
VEGETABLE FAT OR OIL EXTRACTION OR PREPARATION MACHINERY	8479.20
VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS	1507-1515, 1516.20, 1518.00
VEGETABLE FIBERS	
bags, cases, and containers of	4202.12, 4202.22, 4202.32, 4202.92
except cotton	5301-5305
panels, boards, tiles and blocks of	6808.00
VEGETABLE HAIR	1402.91

VEGETABLE JUICE EXTRACTORS	
domestic, electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor	8509.40
VEGETABLE JUICES	2009.11-90
VEGETABLE PARCHEMENT	4806.10
VEGETABLE PREPARATION MACHINERY	
n.e.s.o.i	8438.60
VEGETABLE PRODUCTS	
fatty substances of	3823.90
saps and extracts of	1302
VEGETABLE SAPS AND EXTRACTS	1302.11-19
VEGETABLE SEEDS	1209.91
VEGETABLE WAXES	
other than triglycerides	1521.10
VEGETABLES	7-2
animal feed materials	2308.10-90
dried but not further prepared	0712
edible	Ch. 7
fresh or chilled	0701-0709
frozen	0710, 2002-2004
homogenized preparations	2005.10
juices	2009.80-90
leguminous, dried, shelled	0713
leguminous, flour and meal of	1106.10
leguminous, fresh or chilled	0708
leguminous, frozen	0710.21-29, 2004.90
mixed, dried	0712.90
mixed, frozen	0710.90, 2004.90
prepared or preserved	2001-2005
preserved in vinegar	2001
provisionally preserved, unsuitable for immediate consumption	0711
residues	2306.10-90
seeds of	12-3
VEHICLES	Ch. 87
electrical wiring sets used in	8544.30
VEILS	62.14
knitted or crocheted	6117.10
VENDING MACHINES	
automatic	8476.11-19
VENEER	
sheets of wood	4408
VENEERED PANELS	4412
VENETIAN BLINDS	
of plastics	3925.30
VENTILATING HOODS	8414.60
VERAPAMIL HYDROCHLORIDE	2926.90
VERMICULITE	
exfoliated	6806.20
unexpanded	2530.10
VERMOUTH	2205.10-90
VERTICAL TURRET LATHES	
for removing metal	84-3, 8458.91, 8458.99
VERY PISTOLS	9303
VESSELS	89-US1
VESTS	
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted	6111.10-90
knitted or crocheted	6110
VETCHES	1214
seeds of	12-3
VETERINARY FURNITURE	9402
VETERINARY INSTRUMENTS AND APPLIANCES	9018.11-90
VETIVER	
essential oils of	3301.26
VIALS	
of glass	7010.90
VIDEO DISC PLAYERS	8521.90
VIDEO DISCS	
recorded	8524.90
VIDEO GAMES	9504.10
VIDEO MONITOR CATHODE-RAY TUBES	8540.11-12
VIDEO MONITORS	8528.10, 8528.20
VIDEO PROJECTION TELEVISION RECEIVERS	8528.10, 8528.20
VIDEO RECORDING OR REPRODUCING APPARATUS	8521.10-90, 8528
combined, in the same housing, with a television receiver	8528, 8529

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

VIDEO TAPE PLAYERS 8521.10
 VIDEO TAPE RECORDERS 8521.10
 VIDEO TAPE RECORDINGS
 magnetic 8524.21-23
 VINEGAR 22-US8, 2209.00
 VINYL ACETATE 2915.32
 polymers of, in primary forms 3905
 VINYL BROMIDE 2903.30
 VINYL CHLORIDE 2903.21
 polymers of, in primary forms 3904
 polymers of, monofilament 3916.20
 polymers of, waste, parings, and scrap 3915.30
 VINYL CHLORIDE-VINYL ACETATE COPOLYMERS
 in primary forms 3904.30
 VINYL ESTERS
 polymers of, in primary forms 3905
 VINYLBITAL (INN) 2933.53
 VINYL CARBAZOLE, MONO 2933.99
 VINYLIDENE CHLORIDE POLYMERS
 in primary forms 3904.50
 N-VINYL-2-PYRROLIDONE, MONOMER 2933.79
 VIOLINS 9202.10
 VISCOSITY IMPROVERS 3811
 VISES
 of base metals 8205.70
 VISUAL SIGNALING EQUIPMENT
 electric, for cycles or motor vehicles 8512.10-20
 for railways, streetcar lines, subways, roads, inland waterways, parking
 facilities, port installations or airfields 8530.10, 8530.80
 other 8531.10-80
 VITAMIN B₁ AND ITS DERIVATIVES
 bulk, unmixed 2936.22
 VITAMIN B₂ AND ITS DERIVATIVES
 bulk, unmixed 2936.23
 VITAMIN B₃ AND ITS DERIVATIVES
 bulk, unmixed 2936.24
 VITAMIN B₅ AND ITS DERIVATIVES
 bulk, unmixed 2936.24
 VITAMIN B₆ AND ITS DERIVATIVES
 bulk, unmixed 2936.25
 VITAMIN B₁₂ AND ITS DERIVATIVES
 bulk, unmixed 2936.26
 VITAMIN C AND ITS DERIVATIVES
 bulk, unmixed 2936.27
 VITAMIN E AND ITS DERIVATIVES
 bulk, unmixed 2936.28
 VITAMINS
 in doses or packaged for retail 3004.50
 VITAMINS A AND THEIR DERIVATIVES
 bulk, unmixed 2936.21
 VITAMINS D AND THEIR DERIVATIVES
 bulk, unmixed 2936.29
 VITRIFIABLE ENAMELS AND GLAZES 3207.20
 VODKA 2208.90
 VOLTAGE LIMITERS 8535.40, 8536.40
 VOLTAGE MEASURING INSTRUMENTS 9030.31-39
 VOLTAGE AND VOLTAGE-CURRENT REGULATORS
 automatic 9032.89, 8511.80
 with cut-out relays, for use with generators for internal combustion
 engines 8511.80
 VULCANIZED FIBER 39-1
 VULCANIZED SHEETS AND SLABS
 of agglomerated cork 4504.10
 WADDING
 impregnated, coated or covered with perfume or cosmetics 33-3
 impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent 3401.11-19
 impregnated with pharmaceutical substances 3005
 of textile materials 5601
 WADING POOLS 9506.99
 WAFERS
 of agglomerated cork 4504.90
 of natural cork 4503.90
 WAFFLES 1905.30
 WAGON TIPPERS 8428.50
 WAGON TRAVERSERS 8428.50

WAISTCOATS
 babies' garments, knitted or crocheted 6111.10-90
 knitted or crocheted 6110
 WALKING-STICKS 6602.00
 wood for manufacture of 4404
 WALKWAYS
 moving 8428.40
 WALL CLOCKS 9103.10-90, 9105.21-29
 WALL LIGHTING FITTINGS
 electric 9405.10
 WALLCOVERINGS
 of agglomerated cork 4504.10
 of natural cork 4503.90
 of paper 48-8, 4814.20-30
 of plastics 39-9, 3918
 of textiles 5905.00
 WALLETS 4202
 WALLPAPER AND SIMILAR WALLCOVERINGS 48-8
 of paper 4814.20-30
 WALLPAPER BASE
 of paper 4820.40
 WALNUTS 0802.31-32
 prepared or preserved 2001.90
 WALRUS
 tusks of 5-3
 WAR MUNITIONS 9306
 WARM-UP SUITS
 knitted or crocheted 6112.11-19
 WARSHIPS 8906.10
 WASHBASINS
 ceramic 6910
 of stainless steel 7324.10
 of plastics 3922.10
 WASHERS
 of agglomerated cork 4504.90
 of aluminum 7616.10
 of copper 7415.21
 of iron or steel 7318
 of natural cork 4503.90
 of plastics 3926.90
 of vulcanized rubber 4016.93
 WASHING MACHINES
 for earth, stone, ores or other
 mineral substances 8474.10
 for textile fabrics 8451.40
 household- or laundry-type 8450.11-20
 WASHING PREPARATIONS 3402.20-90
 WASHSUITS
 men's or boys' 6211.32-33
 women's or girls' 6211.42-43
 WASTE AND SCRAP
 aluminum 7602.00
 antimony 8110.00
 beryllium 8112.11
 bismuth 8106.00
 cadmium 8107.10
 cermets 8113.00
 chromium 8112.20
 cobalt 8105.10
 cocoa 1802.00
 copper 7404.00
 ferrous 7204.10-49
 germanium 8112.30
 lead 7802.00
 magnesium 8104.20
 manganese 8111.00
 molybdenum 8102.91
 nickel 7503.00
 of base metals, definition XV-6(a)
 of glass 7001.00
 of metal 71-US1(c), 7112
 of paper and paperboard 4707
 of plastics 39-7, 3915
 of rubber 40-6, 4004.00
 tantalum 8103.10

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

tin	8002.00
titanium	8108.10
tungsten	8101.91
vanadium	8112.40
zinc	7902.00
zirconium	8109.10
WASTE CORK	4501.90
WASTE DISPOSERS	
domestic, kitchen, electromechanical, with self-contained electric motor	8509
WASTES. <u>See</u> RESIDUES AND WASTES; WASTE AND SCRAP	
WATCH BANDS	91-US2, 9113.10-90
WATCH BRACELETS	91-US2, 9113.10-90
WATCH CASES	91-US1(b), 9111.10-80
WATCH DIALS	
special marking requirements	91-US4
WATCH GLASSES	7015.90
WATCH MOVEMENTS	91-3, 91-4
battery powered	9108.11-19
clocks with	9103.10-90, 9104.00
complete and assembled	9108.10-99
complete, unassembled or partly assembled	91-US1(e), 9110.11
incomplete, assembled	91-US1(f), 9110.12
products of insular possessions	91-US(5)
rough	91-US1(g), 9110.19
special marking requirements	91-US4
with automatic winding	9108.20
WATCH STRAPS	91-US2, 9113.10-90
WATCHES	91-US1(a)
battery powered	91-US3
cases therefor	91-US1(b)
products of insular possessions	91-US(5)
special marking requirements	91-US4
with case not of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal	9102.11-99
with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	91-2, 9101.11-99
with case wholly of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	91-2
WATCHES, WRIST	
battery powered	91-US3, 9101.11-19, 9102.11-19
with automatic winding	9101.21, 9102.21
with opto-electronic display only	9101.12, 9102.12
with mechanical display	9101.11, 9102.11
WATER	
conductivity	2851.00
distilled	2851.00
heavy	2845.10
WATER CHESTNUTS	
frozen	0710.80
prepared or preserved	2005.90
WATER FILTERING OR PURIFYING MACHINERY AND APPARATUS	8421.21
WATER GAS	2705.00
WATER GAS GENERATORS	8405.10
WATER HEATERS	
electric	8516.10
nonelectric	8419.11, 8419.19
WATER PROCESS GAS GENERATORS	8405.10
WATER PUMPS	
for internal combustion engines	8413.30
WATER SPORT EQUIPMENT	9506.21-29
WATER WHEELS	8410.11-13
WATERBED MATTRESSES	3926.90
WATERMELON PEEL	0814.00
WATERMELONS	
fresh	0807.10
WATERPROOF FOOTWEAR	64-US3, 6401
WATERS	
beverage, nonalcoholic	2201-2202
sea	2501.00
WATERTUBE BOILERS	8402.11, 8402.12
auxiliary plant	8404.10
WATT	85-US1

WATTLE	
tanning extract	3201.20
WAX	
molded or carved articles of	9602.00
WAXES	
animal or vegetable	Ch. 15
artificial and prepared	34-5, 3404.10-90
mineral	2712.20-90
mixed natural	3404.90
vegetable	1521.10
See also names of specific waxes	
WAY-TYPE UNIT HEAD MACHINES	
for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal	84-3, 8459.10
WEASELS	
furskins	43-US1
WEAVING MACHINES	8446.10-30
WEBS OF CELLULOSE FIBERS	48-6, 48-7, 48-US1
WEDGES	
of base metals	8205.59
WEEDERS	8432.29
WEFT-WINDING MACHINES	8445.40
WEIGHING MACHINERY	8423.10-89
WEIGHING SCALES	8423.10-89
baby	8423.10
for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors	8423.20
household	8423.10
WEIGHT-OPERATED COUNTING OR CHECKING MACHINES	8423.20-89
WEIGHT-OPERATED MOTORS	8412.80
WEIGHTS	
for weighing machines	8423.90
WELDED LINK CHAIN	
of iron or steel	7315.82
WELDING MACHINERY AND APPARATUS	8468.20-80
electric, laser, light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic impulse or plasma arc	8515.21-80
WELDING POWDERS AND PASTES	3810.10
WELDING RODS, COATED OR CORED	
of base metals or metal carbide	8311
WELT FOOTWEAR	64-US1(a), 6403
WHALEBONE	0507
worked, manufactured articles of	9601.90
WHALEBONE HAIR	0507
WHEAT GLUTEN	1109.00
WHEAT STARCH	1108.11
WHEAT. <u>See</u> CEREALS	
WHEEL CHAIRS	8713
WHEEL RIMS	
for bicycles and other cycles	8714.92
WHEELED TOYS	
to be ridden by children	9501.00
WHEELS AND WHEEL SETS	
for railway or tramway locomotives and rolling stock	86-2(a), 8607
WHEY	0404.10
WHIPS	6602.00
WHISKBROOMS	96-US1(a)
of broom corn	9603.10
WHISKIES	2208.30
WHISTLES	
mouth-blown	9208.90
WHITE CLOVER SEED	1209.22
WHITE PEA BEANS. <u>See</u> LEGUMINOUS VEGETABLES	
WHITING	
fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10
fillets, frozen	0304.20
fresh or chilled	0302.69, 0304
frozen	0303.78, 0304
WICKERWORK	Ch. 46
of plaiting materials	4602
WICKS	
textile	5908
WIGS	
of human or animal hair or of textile materials	6704
WILD MACE	0908.20

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

WILKINGS. <u>See</u> FRUIT		
WILLOW	46-1	
plaiting materials	4601-4602	
WILLOW (OSIER)	1401.90	
WINCHES	8425.20-39	
WIND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS	9205.10-90	
WINDBREAKERS	62-6(b), 61-6(b), 6211.20	
men's or boys'	6201.91-99	
men's or boys', knitted or crocheted	6101	
women's or girls'	6202.91-99	
women's or girls', knitted or crocheted	6102	
WINDING GEAR		
pit-head	8425.20	
WINDING MACHINES		
for textiles	8445.40	
WINDING WIRE	8544.11-19	
WINDOW TRANSPARENCIES OF PAPER	4814	
WINDOWS AND THEIR FRAMES		
of aluminum	7610.10	
of iron or steel	7308.30	
of plastics	39-11(d), 3925.20	
of wood	4418.01	
WINDSHIELD WIPERS		
electric, for cycles or motor vehicles	8512.40	
WINDSHIELDS	7007.21	
WINE	2204.10-30	
WINE LEES	2307.00	
WINE MANUFACTURING MACHINERY		
presses, crushers and similar machinery	8435.10	
WIRE		
cored	8311.20, 8311.30	
insulated	8544.11-60	
iron or steel articles of	7326.20	
magnetic, sound recorded	8524.90	
of alloy steel	7229	
of aluminum	76-1(c), 7605.11-29	
of copper	74-1(f), 7408.11-29	
of iron and steel, definition	72-1(o)	
of iron or nonalloy steel	7217.11-39	
of iron or steel, stranded	7312.10	
of iron or steel, used in articles,		
definition	73-2	
of lead	78-1(c), 7803.00	
of molybdenum	8102.93	
of nickel	75-1(c), 7505.21-22	
of precious metals and metals clad		
with precious metals	71-US1(b)	
of stainless steel	7223.00	
of tin	80-1(c), 8003.00	
of tungsten	8101.93	
of zinc	79-1(c), 7904	
<u>See also</u> STRANDED WIRE		
WIRE BARS		
of copper	7403.12	
WIRE WORKING MACHINES		
for working metal without removing material	8463.90	
WIREWOUND RESISTORS		
electrical, other than for heating	8533.21-8533.39	
WIRING SETS		
electric, for vehicles, aircraft or ships	8544.30	
WITHERITE	2511.20	
WOLFRAM AND ARTICLES THEREOF	8101	
WOLVES		
furskins, raw	4301.80	
furskins, tanned or dressed	4302.19-30	
WOOD	Ch. 44	
blocks for making smoking pipes	9614.10	
chips or particles	4401.21-22	
continuously shaped	4409	
cross-ties	4406	
densified	44-2, 4413.00	
frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors	4414.00	
furniture of	9403.30-60	
furniture parts of	9403.90	
in the rough	4403.10	
laminated	4412, 4418	
machines and appliances for testing the mechanical properties		
thereof	9024.80	
ornaments of	4420.10	
prefabricated buildings of	9406.00	
railway sleepers	4406	
sawn, chipped, sliced, or peeled	4407	
seat parts of	9401.90	
smoking pipes and bowls of	9614.20	
strips of	46-1	
veneer sheets	4408	
WOOD CHARCOAL	4402.00	
WOOD DOWEL PINS	4421.90	
WOOD DOWEL RODS	4409	
WOOD DRYERS	8419.32	
WOOD EXCELSIOR	4405.00	
WOOD FLOUR	4405.00	
WOOD FOR WOODPULP	X-1	
WOOD IN THE ROUGH	4403	
WOOD MARQUETRY	4420	
WOOD PICKETS AND STAKES	4404, 4421.90	
WOOD PILES	4404, 4421.90	
WOOD POLES	4404, 4421.90	
WOOD SCRAP	4401.30	
WOOD SCREWS		
of iron or steel	7318.12	
WOOD STRIPS AND FRIEZES	44-US3, 4409	
WOOD TREATING MACHINERY		
n.e.s.o.i	8479.30	
WOOD WASTE	44-US1(a), 4401.30	
panels, boards, tiles and blocks of	6808.00	
WOOD WORKING MACHINE TOOLS	84-3, 8465.10-99	
WOOD WORKING MACHINES		
knives and blades for	8208.20	
WOODPULP	X-1, Ch. 47	
WOODWIND INSTRUMENTS	9205.90	
WOOL		
babies' garments of	6209.10	
babies' garments, knitted or crocheted of	6111.10	
blankets (other than electric blankets) and traveling rugs of	6301.20	
dresses of	6204.41	
dresses, knitted or crocheted of	6104.41	
glass	70-4, 7019	
gloves, mittens and mitts of	6216.00	
gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted of	6116.91	
men's or boys' anoraks, windbreakers of	6201.91	
men's or boys' ensembles of	6203.21	
men's or boys' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of	6103.21	
men's or boys' nightshirts and pajamas, knitted or crocheted of	6107.29	
men's or boys' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks,		
knitted or crocheted of	6101.10	
men's or boys' overcoats of	6201.11	
men's or boys' shirts of	6205.10	
men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted of	6105.90	
men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers of	6203.31	
men's or boys' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or		
crocheted of	6103.31	
men's or boys' suits of	6203.11	
men's or boys' suits, knitted or crocheted of	6103.11	
men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts of	6203.41	
men's or boys' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or		
crocheted of	6103.41	
prepared for use in making wigs	6703.00	
scrap and worn articles of	6310.10 6310.90	
shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils of	6214.20	

Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (2003)

Annotated for Statistical Reporting Purposes

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

skirts	6204.51
skirts, knitted or crocheted of	6104.51
slag, rock and similar mineral	6806.10
sweaters, vests, knitted or crocheted of	6110.10
women's or girls' blouses and shirts of	6206.20
women's or girls' blouses and shirts, knitted or crocheted of	6106.90
women's or girls' ensembles of	6204.21
women's or girls' ensembles, knitted or crocheted of	6104.21
women's or girls' nightdresses and pajamas, knitted or crocheted of	6108.39
women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks of	6202.11
women's or girls' overcoats, carcoats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, knitted or crocheted of	6102.10
women's or girls' padded, sleeveless jackets, anoraks, windbreakers of	6202.91
women's or girls' suit-type jackets and blazers, knitted or crocheted of	6104.31
women's or girls' suits of	6204.11
women's or girls' suits, knitted or crocheted of	6104.11
women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts of	6204.61
women's or girls' trousers, overalls, breeches and shorts, knitted or crocheted of	6104.61
WOOL FIBERS	51-1(a), 5101, 5103-5105
WOOL GREASE	1505
WOOL GREASE RESIDUES	15-4
WORD PROCESSING MACHINES	8469.10
WORK HOLDERS	
for machine tools	8466.20
electromagnetic or permanent magnet	8505.90
WORKS OF ART	Ch. 97
WORMS	
live	0106.90
WORMWOOD	12-4
WOVEN FABRICS	
of glass	70-US7
WOVEN PRODUCTS	
of iron or steel	7314.11
WRAPPING MACHINERY	8422.40
WRAPPING MACHINES	
for coins	8472.90
WREATHS	
of flowers and foliage	6-2
WRENCHES, HAND-OPERATED	8204
WRESTLING BOOTS	64-S1(b)
WRINGING MACHINERY	
for textile yarns, fabrics or made up	
textile articles	8451.90
WRIST STRAPS	
leather	42-3
WRIST WATCHES	
with case not of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal	9102.11-29
with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	9101.11-29
WRITING BRUSHES	9603.30
WRITING COMPENDIUMS	4817.30
WRITING INK	3215
WRITING PAPER	4802, 4817.20
WRITING SLATES AND BOARDS	9610.00
X-RAY APPARATUS	9022.11-19
X-RAY GENERATORS	9022.11-19, 9022.90
X-RAY PLATES AND FILM	
sensitized, unexposed	3701.10, 3702.10
X-RAY TUBES	9022.30
XANTHATES	2930.10
XANTHEN-9-ONE	2932.90
XYLENE DIISOCYANATE	2929.10
m-XYLENE	2902.42
o-XYLENE	2902.41
p-XYLENE	2902.43
XYLENES	27-S3, 2707.30
mixed isomers	2902.44
XYLENOLS and their salts	2907.14
2,3-XYLIDINE	2921.49
2,4-XYLIDINE	2921.49

2,5-XYLIDINE	2921.49
3,4-XYLIDINE	2921.49
XYLOPHONES	9206.00
YACHTS	8903
parts for, of plastics	3926.90
YAMS	
fresh	0714.90
YARN	XI-3, XI-4, XI-6, XI-S1(a-d)
articles of, n.e.s.o.i	5609
chenille	5606
gimped	5110, 5605-5606
impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed	5604
loop wale	5606
metallized	5605
of artificial filament	5403, 5406.20
of artificial staple fibers	5510, 5511.30
of asbestos or asbestos-based mixtures	6812.20
of coarse animal hair	5110
of fine animal hair	5108-5109
of horsehair	5110
of paper	5308.30
of silk or silk waste	5004-5006
of synthetic filament	5402, 5406.10
of synthetic staple fibers	5509, 5511.10-20
of vegetable textile fibers except cotton	5306-5308
of wool	5106-5107, 5109
YEASTS	2102.10-20
extract	2103.90
YELLOW DENT CORN. <u>See</u> CEREALS	
YELLOW METAL BOLTS	
of copper	7415.33
YELLOWFIN TUNA	
fillets, fresh or chilled	0304.10
fillets, frozen	0304.20
fresh or chilled	0302.32, 0304
frozen	0303.42, 0304
YELLOWTAIL	
prepared or preserved	1604.19
YOGURT	0403.10
YTTRIUM	2805.30
compounds	2846
YUCCA	
prepared or preserved	2008.99
ZINC Ch. 79, 79-S1(a)	
ash and residues containing	2620.11-19
casting grade	79-US1, 7901.12
ores and concentrates	2608.00
spelter	2620.11
ZINC ALLOYS	
definition	79-S1(b)
ZINC CHLORIDE	2827.36
ZINC CHROMATE	2841.20
ZINC DUST	79-S1(c), 7903.10
ZINC OXIDE	2817.00
pigment preparations based on	3206.49
ZINC PEROXIDE	2817.00
ZINC SULFATE	2833.26
ZINC SULFIDE	2830.20
pigments and preparations based on	3206.42
ZIPEPROL (INN)	2933.55
ZIRCONIUM	
and articles thereof	8109
ores and concentrates	2615.10
ZIRCONIUM DIOXIDE	2825.60
ZITHERS	9202.90
ZOOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS	9705.00
ZORIS	6402.20